

Computer Com

Thursday, July 28, 1983

SUPPLY - RENEW - RE-COVER - MILL

Computer

crime is all

a fraud say

Canadians

by John Riley THE widely-held "tip of their berg" theory that 85% of all made

puter crime goes unreported to billions of dollars lost every

was challenged in an of Canadian report.

"There is very little date to

clearly demonstrates that come

ter crime poses a seriou of

lem", states a Canadian gor-

ment committee on comparerime instigated by Perrin Box a Canadian MP. The commiss

which has been sitting for a months, nevertheless 1978

mended that two new offens

created in Canada; unautor

access to a computer system,

unauthorised alteration or dear

tion of computerised data.

The committee states that me

puter crime is over-estimated to

cause any offence remotely so

described as computer cime he instance, if a dishonest bat apployee manually falsifies fractire records which are fed making

into the bank's computer, his puter crime. Therefore, there

endency to sensationalise fid

Evidence collected by the me

common offences."

Kinnock

education

o one computer for every studen

in the average American univer-

the claimed that official IT "window-dressing" had hidden a massive shortfall in the output of

"There has been no serious res-

newly trained staff.

strategy

lashes

Rank Xerox has big cuts in store

by Greg Ingham.
RANK XEROX's computer retailing activity is being cut back
severely following a projected divisional loss of £1.2 million for the current financial year. This is despite claims that the division could have been profitable by Christmas.

Within the next few weeks, the computer showrooms will amalgamate with the copy bureaux, and will sell Xcrox only products. The Xerox stores currently stock over a dozen micros, from ZX81s to Apples. Its nine shop-within-shops (inside wholesalers Makro) are to close completely with an undissed number of redundancies.

But according to sources from within the retailing division, these drastic changes are not necessary.

Low-cost

electronic

micro users

by Philip Hunter BRITISH TELECOM and Ap-plied Computer Techniques have combined to offer inexpensive

electronic mail services to users of

The service will at first be avail-

able only on ACT's 16-bit Sirius

micro and its recently announced Apricot portable. But the company plans to support the IBM Personal

Computer later this year and says that it will be possible to link any

omputer to the service, micro or

The service called Micromail will run through BT's Telecom Gold computer and will be entered by plugging a small modem card into the computer, which then automatically dials a personal mallbox. "After that all you need to do is read your mail," says Tony Bryan, managing director of the ACT bureau company involved in

ACT bureau company involved in

An electronic letter is sent by keying in the name of the reci-

pient, then the message, with an

optional express category for

mail for

most popular micros.

"We had just turned the corner and with the right support we could have been in profit by Christmas," said one executive. "But this is a completely political

He added: "Effectively, our retailing division is being scrapped. It wouldn't surprise me if there was only one showroom left in a

The official reason from Rank Xerox is that it wants to concentrate on selling its own micros, particularly the 820. External affairs manager Jimmy Bake com-mented: "Our product range is good and our great experiment is still evolving. What we're going through is a degree of rationalisa

retreat back to the world of copiers for Xerox, saying: "If you're going into uncharted waters, you'll get good and bad times, but at the end of the voyage, you can forget the bad days - not that this is a bad

> Last year its American parent company had a 29% drop in profits. At the same time, the British arm made £6 million profit from 6,000 employees. Some £1.5 million of this came from the copy centres which employ 300 people



"Effectively our retail division is being scrapped."

micros stems from "a general lack of awareness of the retail market and its sheer inability to change."

And he adds: "The whole experiment of selling a wide range of micros has been a catastrophe."

Alvey is

cil, who is running expert systems, and administration director Dr Timothy Walker from the Department of Trade and Industry.

mittee "suggests that upon mately 75 cases of computer cis are reported annually world with an annual loss of about

spot on

Close links between the UK's Alvey Programme of advanced computing research and the BEC's Esprit research project are to be set up through GEC 4000 series minicomputer. The machine will

From page 1.

ponse to the manpower needs of the technological changes which are taking place, "said Kinnock. There was a demand for 30,000 skilled workers, but trainees were only being our needs to the said to the "relatively little is known as the incidence and seriouses a computer crime", but that k as a justification for legislative or placency." That is why the or in the contract of the contract o only being output at the rate of 1,500 a year, which would rise to a maximum of 5,000, he said. mittee recommended legislate stop a series of abuses which not prohibited in Canadian law No effort was being made to provide proper training technology for 16-18 year-olds. Labour must establish a plan for lack of training schoology which would provide able software. ICL's DM-1 is expected late and dear



all telecommunications or the formation of a distinct unit with its

thorough training, he said — "not just how to push buttons on a ro-

bot".
"Our nation is now in danger of comprehensively squandering the benefits of new technology as fully as the benefits of North Sea oil have already been wasted away by government policies."

MILEA's Brian Weaver said it had warned schools to think very carefully before buying computers that might be a burden on teachin resources. The main criticism of government policy was that the equipment was inadequate for the variety of school uses because of lack of training, support and suitco-ordinated policies," he added. Merriman thinks that the new department should be responsible that I mean from radar and position finding, to British Telcom's definition of telecommunications

Thursday, August 4, 1983 Number 871 35p

by John Riley
TELECOMMUNICATIONS in

the UK should be controlled by a

meal according to the committee'

ment -- preferably the DoTI.

new single government depart-ment according to the Home Office's Merriman Committee. For the current control split between the Home Office and the right through to computing."
The committee envisaged the Department of Trade and Induscore of the new department com-prising the Telecommunications, Information Technology and Space and Post Office Divisions of try is uncoordinated and piecereport. It recommends the estab-lishment of a separate ministerial the Department of Industry, and the Radio Regulatory and Broaddepartment with responsibility for casting Departments of the Home own minister within one depart-

In the past the idea of a more powerful information technology ministry has been resisted by Whitehall on the grounds that too Dr Jim Merriman, former chairman of the National Computing Centre and chairman of the committee, said: "We were led to this conclusion because increasingly communications and computing much power could be concentrated in one department under one are being seen as part of an integral

minister.
Merriman and his committee,
Air Vice-Marshall Arthur Foden, a whole and we were concerned when we looked at the organisatiodirector of Racal, and Philip Vine former chief executive of Notting nal arrangements as they were.
Part of the function was run by the
Department of Industry and part
by the Home Office. ham, are already disappointed with the response to one of their recommendations. That was that "We are not criticising the quality, calibre and efficiency of the the radio regulatory department should be transferred from the Home Office to the DoTI. people in those departments, but having two masters is a source of

It was transferred to the Trade

ADRAM, the Alien Device Recognition Access Mechanism, a transition tool to VME, which

creating upward compatibility.

ICL is pleased with the success
of its Business-29 co-operative

effort with software houses on the

could be a crucial element

■ The Society for Telecom Executives, British Telecom's top trade union, published a 76 page booklet detailing the case against privatisa-tion. It says AT&T is five times bigger than British Telecom which enables better economies of scale, that the British supply industry will suffer, that the benefits of liberalisation will be hindered and that if British Telcom gets into difficulties the government will

have to intervene in any case. See story, page 3.

> A spokesman for Ferranti said h expected to be involved in the

work at some stage.

The award to BA is another plow to troubled US firm Texas nstruments, the main rivals for the job. Texas planned to share the

tender was eventually thrown out. The taser-guided "thinking missile will be designed to be fired from the Tornado aircraft to des-

managers affected by the closures, Xerox's problems with selling

BRYAN "All you need to do is

A similar message costs £1.12 to send by telex, £2.02 by facsimile, and over £7 by the Post Office's express manual Datapost service.

But there is also the price of the backers to service.

package to pay for Micromail - £275 plus VAT. And a computer has to be bought, an Apricot micro costs about £1,500.

There are now 4,000 mailboxes attached to the Telecom Gold computer, a Prime mini. But these are video terminals, word processors or equipment dedicated to

Telecom Gold is one of BT's first commercial ventures, and the service operates over the telephone. lines. But it also uses PSS, Packet witch Stream, to link exchanges for long distance messages, to save the subscriber the cost of a trunk

Micromail works out cheaper call. BT is also developing a similar than rival mail services, for short run exclusively on PSS. BT is de-laying the release of Telemsil until it can decide how much it can sell it for, according to an industry communications expert.

LINE NOISE

THE government is putting up £200 million over five years for the Alvey

AN unlikely microcomputer resalling partnership between Hepworths, the UK's number three men's outfiler; and software house I sate Logic is in this offine, there men's outfiler; and software house I sate Logic is in this office. Hepworths is believed to be planning to compensers to see 300 high-stries shops to sell IBM and Nippon Electric personal computers. Biveryone is remaining tight-lipped about the deal, but it is expected that they plan to get.

The market setun up with squared Systems.

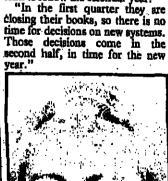
Software booms but mainframes moulder

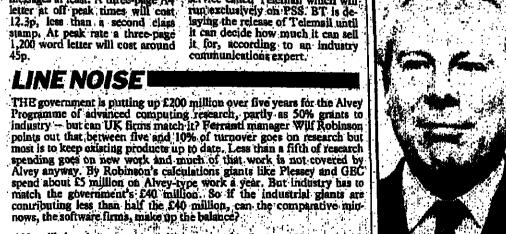
by John Kavanagh
SOFTWARE is clearly the business to be in according to half-year
results from some big US firms.
MSA's income rose 46% and profit
was up 420%, while Burroughe
and Sperry showed no growth in
the mainframe and minicomputer
manufacturing husiness. manufacturing business.
Last year MSA became the first

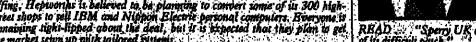
independent software firm to top \$100 million in revenues. This year the target is \$140 million. At the half-way stage revenues were \$56.8 million. Profits recovered from a \$2.3 million first quarter loss to show a \$924,000 profit after

quarter for the last 10 years," said quarter for the last 10 years," said UK managing director Dan Schmidt. "This is a very seasonal business, especially in the US, where companies' financial years tend to follow the calendar year.

"In the first quarter they are closing their books to these is accommodate to the companies."









SCHMIDT ... "This is a very seasonal business."

MSA is growing quickly in Burope: new business was up 78% in the first half. And the Peachtree microcomputer software firm grew 150% to \$9.2 million — the same as for the whole of 1982.

Burroughs' revenues were slightly down at \$2,036 million and profit was up 2.6% to \$70.06 million. Sales revenue was flat and rentals fell 8% - at a time when IBM sales were up 30%.

Sperry's first quarter results showed a similar picture. Computer systems revenue was up just 1%. But overall the corporation recovery, with a 52% increase to \$24.6 million. Total revenue grew marginally to \$1,221.8 million.

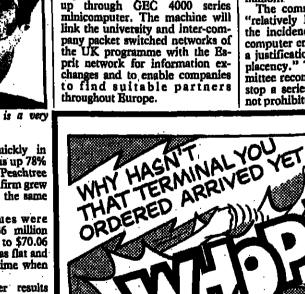
Computers account for about half Sperry's business, while electronics, including defence and

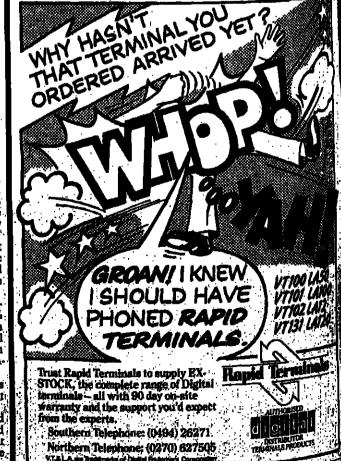
serospace products, make up The electronics and minicomputers group Gould had a 1.4% rise in turnover to \$645.7 million at the six-month point. Profit fell 11% to \$34.8 million, although the design of the design

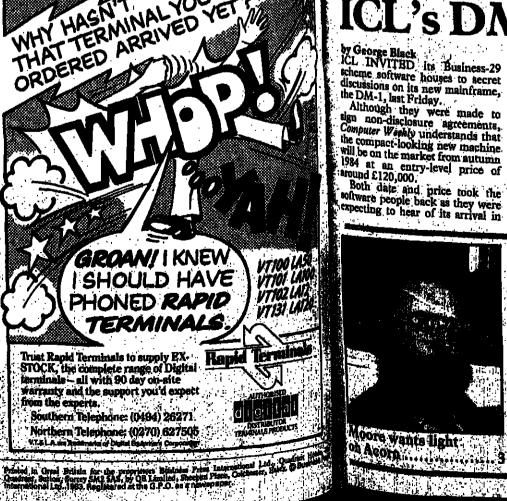
much of the drop was from disontinued operations.

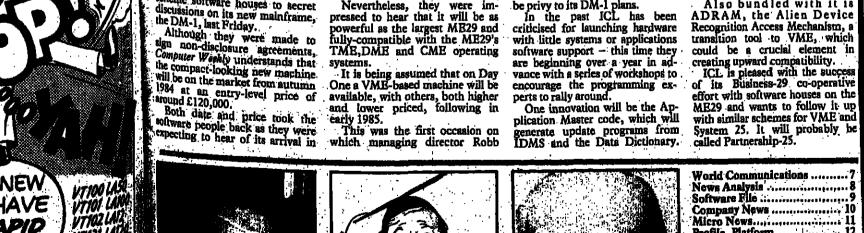
Sales of 32-bit minicomputers were lower than expected, but electronic components did well.

Sperry UK vice-president and general manager Bill Read said that bookings, sales, and profit were all up in the first quarter. Hepredicted that 1983 would be the year that Sperry UK came out of its "difficult patch which has lasted two years." much of the drop was from disor



















be privy to its DM-1 plans.
In the past ICL has been criticised for launching hardware

with little systems or applications software support - this time they

are beginning over a year in ad-

encourage the programming ex-perts to rally around.

News Analysis'. Software File Profile, Platform Letters, Leaders. Workplace. ducation and Training.... People Personal Maintona Trade Figures

THE already acute shortage of real time systems experts will be intensified by last week's an-

nouncement of a major Ministry of Defence contract.

And UK systems houses are anxiously awaiting the award of sub-contracts under the £250 mil-

lion defence project which Secre-tary of State Michael Heseltine reported to the Commons. The main contract has gone t British Aerospace to supply 750 air-launched anti-radar missiles (ALARM) to come into service in

1987. Most of the systems work will be carried out by BA staff at Hatfield and Marconi Defence at Stanmore - but at least a dozen subcontractors are likely to be

Marconi estimated that 150 or its software engineers would be occupied on the project - which threatens to make the dearth of experienced real time experts even graver tow is the end of the scheme could net £40 million to £50 million.

work with Lucas Aerospace, but the amount of work that this would bring to the UK was in dispute. The Texas High Speed Anti Radiation Missile (HARM)

troy ground anti-aircraft radar.

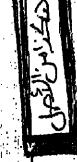
the spring at around £100,000 or less. Wilmot has allowed anyone outside ICL senior management to be privy to its DM-1 plans. Wilmot has allowed anyone coding times by 90%. Also bundled with it is

You've got to be good to get to the top

Data Logic is the leading BM-based systems house in the JK – thanks to our people and

The top service and systems people

Data Logic Limited, 29 Marylebone Road, London NWI 51X Tel: 01-486 7288, Teley: 888103,



Altergo has debts of over £400,000

by George Black CREDITORS of Altergo, Britain's leading IBM applications software house, can expect to hear of unpayable debts totalling over 400,000. It ceased trading in

Receiver Ipe Jacob, of accountant Thornton Baker, who was ap-pointed by Barclay's Bank, spoke of "very substantial liabilities indeed - possibly in excess of

He said it was very unlikely creditors would be paid in full.

Altergo Business Systems has passed into liquidation at the instance of two ex-employees and it seems likely there will be petitions

for the other four Altergo com-

Business Systems, like Altergo Software, is believed to have been in the black at the time of the collapse, but mutual guarantees be-tween the firms could drag them all into the hands of the Official

to **İBM**

data retrieval products.

sophic's complacent market de-velopment outside the US. Gagnard has been shifting the

orientation from batch to online, pushing the successful first genera-

tion programs like Easytrieve and Pauvalet on to the back burner and

bringing forward acquisitions like MIS/OL and GENER/OL.

MIS/OL, intended to let non-CICS specialists write Cobol appli-

to 33,000 by 1985.

and other secured creditors. Altergo was said by chairman Raj Thomas to owe £1.2 million

when it went defunct, with Bar-clays refusing to up the overdraft of £600,000. But co-receiver Maurice Withall

observed this week that a company's debts often mounted after it went out of business.

Jacob and Withall have re-

quested statements from the Revenue and DHSS on payments

A creditors' meeting is expected to be held on Altergo Business Systems at the end of September, when details of the group's fin-ances will be clarified. It seems clear that a sale of the assets and operations has not met the liabili-

Software Sciences paid £750,000

The bank would get the first cut of the proceeds, followed by the Inland Revenue, Social Security To Altergo Software; and Cord Designs is thought to have paid \$70,000 for 60% of Altergo Ireland.

Data Logic, which bought Altergo Ltd and Business Systems, has not disclosed what it paid for them, but emphasised it had bought assets only and took no responsibility for debts.

Former directors of the companies are said to be privately wor-ried about being faced with bills of which they claim to have had no knowledge. Thomas, who now lives in Boston, is said to be visit-ing this country in the next few weeks to talk to the receivers and

Withall commented: "It's likely to be very many months before the

An unresolved point is whether any payment could be compelled from either Thomas or his former partner, Len Levy, who also lives in the US.



Closed doors at the Altergo headquarters in London

Pansophic Immigration data may be exempt from Protection Bill



Opposition arguments on computerised immigration control data.

A hint from Lord Elton helped to sweeten the parliamentary atmosphere before the summer recess in committee meeting on the Data Former Labour Lord Chancel-

lor Lord Elwyn-Jones had said that exemption of the immigration data from the scope of the Bill had been the most universally condemned of its provisions.

Highly confidential and sensitive information might be

gration authorities without any indication on the data protection re-gister that anything of the kind was possible, he said. The person affected would have no knowledge of what was taking place,
The Opposition thought this ran

contrary to the European conven-

recorded was purely factual and routine. Some of it related to smuggling and other criminal ac-tivities, detection of which should not be hindered. That was why the Bill carried such exemptions.

There was another category of

data about whether a data subject might be qualified to enter or remain in Britain, which also carried exemption from the provisions of the Bill. He recognised a deep anxiety that powers were being taken which, though they might be little used, gave many citizens a feeling that records were being secretly kept, perhaps to their detriment.

Fears that this part of the Bill was directed against black and coloured people were "entirely misplaced". But he said the government would like to take time to reflect further whether the anxieties could in some way be allayed. data about whether a data subject

ties could in some way be allayed.

He asked for the Opposition mendment not to be pressed. If there were a government amendment later, he would see that it was put down early enough for the Lords to consider it before



bury's proposal that the registrar should be consulted before Minister ruled whether an exemption from the Bill could be applied

ing information from there.
The Insis programme, was originally proposed in 1981; study ways of using information technology to link Furnmen (is: person, but not a national security

and social work records. An inter-professional working group had suggested that unres-



for national security purposes.

He said it was not practicable.

The registrar would be an eminent

technology to link Europea (a munity institutions on institutions on institutions on institutions on institutions on institutions) and institutions of the standards. Lord Elton said powers had been included in the Bill to allow full consultations before limiting a subject's access to his own health



UK must make chips — Sinclair

should be done on the same basis

Sinclair said Inmos must be kept

British. But he has no intention to buy any of it if the government

goes ahead with plans to sell. "In-

mos is a bit too big for me. It is not

our business to invest in that kind

by Nuala Moran jects was on offer I might take a BRITAIN must have its own chip view that some of the work could making industry if it wants to take part in the next industrial revolu- don't see ourselves as the sort of

So says Sir Clive Sinclair, the man who has sold more computers than anyone else in the world.

'Not to have a semiconductor industry would be like not having had any metal founding capacity during the first industrial revolu-tion. It would be like Birmingham having been in Japan," Sinclair At the same time Sinclair slam-

med the government's Alvey programme for research into the next generation of computing. He said he would not invest in Alvey because he was not prepared to put and then give away the results.

institutions.

C/iS, which is part of the in

kee Group, is helping to win strategy for the Insis program with the aid of a detailed, By

he said, "there is more user en

ence in the US, so we are go

and into the pilot study plas

He went on: "Very soon the

aid Sinclair.

place where this research should According to Sinclair, the be done," he said.
Rather than the Alvey programme, the government should

British semiconductor industry should be based around the chip makers Plessey, Ferranti and Inset up a central research facility to do fifth generation work. "It

"The bits of the semiconductor industry we've got is where we start. We need a national sense of as the project to develop the atom bomb during the war. The govern-ment should bring everyone to-gether for a crash programme," humour to hammer out a massive silicon foundry among those people."
Sinclair is planning to get into

new areas of research. His new £2 million centre, Metalab, will open in the autumn. Projects at the centre will be those that do not fit in with current research or those which represent a high risk be-cause it is not clear how long it will



BT parties pump in campaign cash

The six unions representing 240,000 BT workers have re-engaged the services of the public relations firm that helped them before the general election.

ing campaign on television, radio and in the newspapers to sell BT shares to the public.

The government is convinced that BT's 22 million subscribers will need more than the policy booklet, "The Future of Telecomnunications", to convince them that BT shares are worth buying.

holding the shares, according to

opposed to providing discount to The six unions in the British

Felecommunications Unions Committee remain firmly entrenched against the Telecom Bill, and con-

"All this Bill does is provide an opportunity for speculators to make money from a national asset which properly belongs to the people," the BTUC announced in

US denies firm with **UK** link bv Kevin Cahill THE United States Department of

panies, one with UK connections,

to its list of export denial orders.

Uni Data Transport, with an address in London and an associated company in Zurich. Switzerland, appears alongside denial orders made against Dierk. Hagemann, who operated out of El Segundo, California, and Robert J. Lambert and Margaret Lambert, who both operated out of Yorba Linda in California.

The various individuals named

in the orders face an indefinite de nial of all export privileges for US originated goods to any destina-tions, pending the outcome of investigations currently in progress which, the US customs say, will lead to prosecutions under the Export Administration

Act.
All the individuals and com-panies have been denied privileges for the alleged export of computers and electronics to East Europe without licences.

The new names have been revealed in the wake of a major investigation involving the micro products manager of Calma France, Felix Popovitch, and a network of associates in France

Popovitch and the French-based group were illegally shipping high technology to the Eastern bloc vis Lichtenstein and Switzerland according to US customs officials.

Indictments against the US partners in the Popovitch case are expected shortly and there are rumours that the value of equipme involved may run unwards of \$5

New eyidence suggests that the Popovitch group concentrated on the key Eastern bloc deficiency in computer aided design and manu-facturing equipment, and that its activities may stretch far beyond the limited number of companie from which it is so far alleged to

From 1970 Popovitch was con stantly involved with US com-panies in the CAD/CAM field.

ers are various Europeans, including Albert Franz Kessler with an address in Switzerland and asso-

 $MOORB\ldots$ The low level of the dealer margins is "a murky hole that needs some light shedding on it " be encouraged to invest if they can **GEC** pulls Post Office plans

Acorn fair trade probe is scrapped

by Robert Parry
THE Office of Fair Trading has
called off its investigation into
Acorn Computer's way of selling
through dealers.
It has looked at complaints received from an unique of company

ceived from an unnamed company in Scotland, but will not be taking

The company, a supplier to the educational land stationery trade, wanted to buy Acorn CCB micros to sell on, but came up against

only sell to end-users.

Any unauthorised wholesaling would jeopardise the dealership, Acorn threatened in a statement to its dealers. its dealers. This is to maintain control over retail outlets for the

Most micro suppliers vet their dealers in an attempt to keep up the standard of service to customers, and many companies rallied behind Acorn. There was a fear that any Office of Fair Trading investigation into Acorn's trading practices would rebound on them too.

The Computer Retailers Association, which in the past has had stormly relations with Acorn over its treatment of GRA members selling the RRC manner and the RRC manne selling the BBC micro, came out strongly behind Acorn too, giving

authorised dealers - whatever

micros they buy.

But the CRA's support for Acorn has not stopped it in its campaign to win better terms and discounts for Acorn's authorised deplets. Its letest more has been to dealers. Its latest move has been to circulate a questionnaire to all 300 of Acorn's dealers to see if they are satisfied with the present arrangement with Acorn,

Pressure for this came from CRA members who were not happy, particularly at the low level of the dealer margins.

"It's a murky hole that needs some light shedding on it," said Tim Moore of Kuma Computers.

the CRA council member who will be handling the returned question-naires. He said he was a disinterested third party, with no commercial links to Acorn.

But reaction from Acorn and several of the larger dealers and s that this is none of the CRA's business, and that it is little more than a membership drive by the

"I see it as a move to help the CRA's operation, rather than Acorn dealers," said Acorn managing director Chris Curry. "It is a bit of an impudence, if the CRA comes up with a series of means, I be supported properly by amount of salt."

of Torch

by Robert Parry GEC HAS pulled out of its £31/4

million investment in Torch, and founder Martin Vlieland-Boddy has stepped down as chairman.

The original backers of the
Cambridge-based microcomputer
builder had put up a further £1

The other investors are Bell Nominees and the Welsh De-

velopment Agency.
"Torch had an initial agreement with GEC," said Torch's new chairman and joint managing director, Bob Gilkes, "but negotiadirector under the old regime, tions dragged on and were termi-nated. I believe there was great interest within GRC, and that we

Gilkes, who is also chairman and managing director of Marlow based software consultancy Strategic Planning Systems International, was approached by Newmarket, He replaces Vlieland Boddy as chairman, and shares the Constant of the company for the company



leading investor, Bermudan-based GILKES . . . "Negotiations dragged on and were terminated." dragged on and were terminated."

managing directorship with

stays on as a director.

Vlieland-Boddy continues to be a shareholder in the company, but still have cordial relations with them."

A spokesman for GEC declined to comment, referring enquiries

a single to continue in the company, out has resigned from the board. Gilkes rejected any idea that Vlieland-Boddy had resigned because of pressure from Newmarket. "He took the best view for the company

computer in each unit by Philip Hunter THE Post Office will decide this autumn on a £400 million plan to put computers into its 2,300 branches. These will be used to process the 231 different types of transaction handled by the Post Office and the plan will be submitted to the board in October. If it is approved, the Post Office

If it is approved, the Post Office will probably put two contracts out for tell or next year - one for a central mainframe system, and the other for the network. The full system could be working by 1987.

Whatever kind of system is approved will fit in with the Post Office's ambition to compete with banks, building societies and insurance companies in the developing market for complete financial services.

Development would be linked with the systems being installed by the DHSS, DVLC and National

Girobank, for which the Post Office acts as the public counter. The Post Office is also planning links with some of the big building societies, and already has a deal with the Leicester Building Society which allows the society's account holders to deposit and withdraw money at Post Office branches.

The Post Office may decide to have dedicated counter positions for the different services if the

Each clerk would then only have to cope with one part of the computer system, which could help achieve the aim of improving productivity, at present impeded by sheer

weight of paper work.
Four pilot schemes with counter terminals have been running for a sible ways of capturing data, using Burroughs, Philips and Fortronic.
The Post Office board will con-

"The board has shown great en-

sider results from these trials when

thusiasm for the pilot proposals," said Alan Wasdell, a section head in the Post Office's counter ser-

The office's IT director, Charle Read, said he expected the board to approve the proposals, and that implementation would proceed as quickly as possible.

Read said that the final system would probably include terminals with their own memory so that clerks could continue to serve customers when the main computer failed. "I would like to use more than one supplier and preferably machines with a large British ele-

General Electric asks job hopefuls to apply via micros

personal microcomputers to a computer network designed and cun by its computing subsidiary.

"An advertisement placed in the by two mainframes, a Honeywell Washington Post instructed applicants how to link their personal. The company plans enhancements microcomputers into our network that will let applicants see full deand, when they got through, our falls of jobs available on their own system prompted them to supply personal microcomputers.

THE giant electrical engineering company. General Electric, recently began a novel experiment to get applicates to apply for jobs via their own microcomputers.

The company invited applicants for high tech jobs in its Space Systems Division to send their personal details, through the public telephone system from their own personal microcomputers to a selected divisions late this year or early in 1984," she continued. early in 1984," she continued.

Geisco's network is controlled

CICS specialists write Cobol applications in that environment, was bought from bodyshoppers PRC who had been seiling it as Central Software.

GRNER/OL, due for launch here in November, is a repackaged version of SGT, the code bought from SGT corp and subject of dispute with Future Software (see Software File, page 9).

Jobs increase for word processor staff by John Riley Although 88% of the companies COMPUTER and world processor sampled turned to new technology

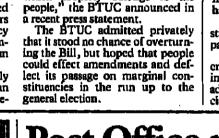
in staffing levels over the past three years, they were coping by feeding their computers with addi-tional work, concludes the report. "New technology is clearly tak-ing the strain and contributing to the numbers out of work", said Bernard Marks, chairman of the Alfred Marks Bureau. "Both em-Alfred Marks Bureau. "Both employers and staff agreed that office staff work harder than three years ago, and effectively achieve the

people," he added, Among other findings was that the demand for word processor operators is still increasing, providing confirmation that com-panies are "making investment in new office technology on a dramatically increasing scale."

Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS. Telex: 892084 BISPRS

			
EDITORIAL nguiries: 01-851 8642/8641 iditor	DISPLAY ADVERTISING Advertisement Manager Henry Hutson 91-861 \$192	CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING Group Advertisement Menager Brian Durrent	CIRCULATION Terms of circulation control Computer Weakly is sent full office of the Computer Weakly is sent full only. (gliowing catagories in the UK only.
iditor Pavid Craver 01-861 3122 Deputy Editor	Chirle Prier 01-861 8638	POLISOF I VACIES SYLES	directors, company secretary is
lon Coates 91-881 3124 Inguelal Editor Covin Cahill 91-881 3041	Sales Executives Philip Bonafont 01-861 3670 David Hartley Manférem 01-861 9886		for computing, managerpartwents, per managers/supervisor, tanta, per managers/supervisor, per consistent/ORM officers, populariors and computer field engineering personnel in the calculative.
News and Micro Editor 01-861 3044	Janviller Bimpson 01-651 3023 Nick Walters 01-651 3470 Xonie White 01-651 3471	DIRECT CLIENT SALES Telessies Menager Shobban Galler 01-861 3107	and marketing personnel in the dustry.
Features Editor Andrew Thomas 01-861 3422	Menchister Herry Alkin Birmingham	Field Sales Manager Michael White 01-661 8000 Sales Executives	Subscriptions UK C26, Students £12.50; US, Cár UK C26, Students £12.50; Students Students \$55; Europe £48, Student Middle East, North Africa (airmeil: A South Ametica, Southern Africa, & South Ametica, Southern Arrica
Boftware Editor George Black 01-001 3423 Retortors	Ken Perrott 021-356 4838	Milita Crimus 61-851 2000	hiddle East, North Africa Maries, & South America, Southern Africa (airmail) E68; Far East, Australia & land (airmail) £76.
Reconterar Pullip Henter Donald Centeris Rivers November Holes November John Miles	Display Roger Abdrey 91-001 0072		Groutetion Dept International Business Frass International Confided House, Perrymount Rose, Ostified House, Perrymount Rose, Heath, Sussent, Fall 0444 65 185.
Reals Maries John May Chief Sulf Edger Chief Sulf Edger Chief Sulf Edger Chief Theresen	Cincillad B1-001 2104 B1-001 2104 B1-001 2104 B1-001 2104 B1-001 2076	Annie Steinp 01-661 2000 Neil Tricottrey 61-60 2000 Manchester Daven Kelly 041-672 2001	Oskfield House, Fall 0444 49218. Heath, Sussest, fell 0444 49218. Publishing Director: Dr J. A. G. Theo Fublishing Director: Chris Hipsest Editorial Director: Chris Hipsest, to
Deputy Chief Sub Editor	Minghemr Lynton House, 202 Welsell Road, 55	Birmingham: Via Sherist 021-356 4838	Editorial Objector: Crists Hardey, Re-

Government advisers have



by Philip Hunter THE Government and British fit from a discount or bonus by Telecom unions are to put more government researchers. British Telecom, which has assets worth over £10,000 million, is money into their publicity cam-paigns for and against the privati-sation of British Telecom.

Euro Commission buys an Amdahl

The contract to supply the commission with an Amdahl 470V/7-B machine was signed by John Lewis, president of the Amdahl Corporation and Richard Burke,

The computer is being made in Swords, near Dublin, and will join the existing ICL and Siemens mainframes in Luxembourg this

by John Riley
THE European Commission has gone American to boost its computer power and is to install an Amedahl mainframe at its computer bureaux to Bull and IBM mainframe at the computer bureaux

"By 1985, we expect the total computing power in the Luxem-bourg computer centre to be 10 times that of 1981," said a com-mission spokesman. "The Amdahl was chosen because it offered the

The commission would not supply details of the value of the deal, which includes unspecified IBM peripherals and an ITT tele-

best price performance for our

Rolfe and Nolan goes into turnkey systems

CITY bureau Rolfe and Nolau is tor, said it intended to offer Com-

It aims to get into the manufacturing market through a new part-nership with the Newcastle soft-ware house Maribus. The bureau has taken a 10% share of Maribus, with equal slices being bought by Rolfe chairman Tim Hearley and the merchant bankers ICFC.

the manufacturing package Com-mand, written by Pioneer of Northampton, which runs on DEC PDP-11 and Vax minis. Together they plan to develop payroll software to interface with Com-

Malcolm Rolfe, managing direc- banks is its chief rival.

diversifying into turnkey systems following its appointment as a bureau service so customers could test it out before committing themselves to a turnkey system. The tie-up involves Hearley also

becoming Maribus chairman and Rolfe's John Westwood joining

The bureau, which turned in results of £321,000 profit on an Maribus managing director
Steve Nesbitt introduced Rolfe to its business in commodity broking, which remains successful while other bureau services are in

> Rolfe attributes this mainly to the thinness of competition. The International Commodities Clearing House bureau run by the

Zebra earns its stripes

GENERAL Automation has sold managing director, said there had I million worth of Zebra systems, its Pick-based range of micro and run on his hardware but these were minicomputers, in the five months now sorted out. "I expect the Xesince they were launched. But the nix version to be announced at promised Xenix-based systems Comdex in the US in November," have yet to come to market.

Mike Long, the company's

Information services for the computer & communications community. ree brochure: 01-580 8061

ext 45

he said. The company is forecasting that will sell £4 million worth of Zebra systems in its first 12 months. Long said: "Pick has suf-

ficient attributes to compete with anyone else's kit or software." And Long said that Zebra will not be standing still. Vulture, an add on board that sits on Zebra's back and speeds up Pick operation is expected to be amounced by Pick abordy. Vulture will work hand in hand with Zebra's 68000 processor. A networking system is also in the pipeline.

IBM's nut sends stock tumbling

puter last week sent a shock wave the American Exchange.

And on the rival New York ex-

ment's \$100 million loss, sold their holdings.

The selling was the result of reports that IBM planned to launch its "Peanut" home computer at the beginning of September.

Among the companies to suffer share-price drop was Wang Laboratories which last week announced that 1983 would be another record-breaking year with revenues up one third to over \$11/2 billion compared to \$1.159 billion last year. The company's profits were up 42% to \$152 million from \$107 million last year and chairman An Wang announced an in-

REPORTS that IBM was on the verge of launching its home com-

US stock exchanges.

And, despite good reports from many computer companies, shares dropped in price as shareholders, with the lesson of Texas Instrument's \$100 million loss, sold their the state of t

man An Wang announced an in-crease in the company's dividend. mass market outlets to compete with the Commodore, Atari and

It is expected to use an Intel microprocessor, as does the IBM personal computer, most likely the new fast iAPX 186 and 188 chips. Last month US computer com-pany reports generally recorded an increase of profits and turnover compared to 1982. Motorola announced its turnaround as the market for all types of micros im-

Sales were up slightly on 1982 at \$1.99 billion for the half year, compared with \$1.88 billion for the same period last year.

International leasing specialist Comdisco reported record earnings for its third quarter of \$13,199,000, an increase of 127%. The company cited increased profitability from financial services and a lower effective tax rate for the increase. Net earnings for the

Give your favourite a chance to win a Rita

Awards for "Systems Innovation of the Year", to be sponsored jointly by the National Computing Centre and Computer Weekly, and "Newcomer of the Year", spon-sored independently by Computer Weekly, will be given under the Recognition of Information Technology Achievement scheme

Nominations in each category will be presented to a distin-guished panel of judges, with the winners being announced at the Rita awards dinner in Birmingham

on January 17, 1984.
The ground rules for nominations are simple. Select your choice for "Newcomer of the Year", or "Systems Innovation of the Year", or both, and complete the form below. A separate entry should be made for nominations in each cate-

Year" will go to that start-up com-puter company which the judges think best exemplifies how the UK can remain a force in information

technology markets. The company will have been in business less than two years as of the time of close of nominations on

NOMINATIONS now are being accepted for two major awards for the UK computer industry. September 30, 1983. Judging criteria will be relatively open-ended, but can include: financial performance (where available), market pe- -son in each instance who netration, employment opportuni-ties, innovation, and initiative and nominates one of the two runnersup will also receive a case of wine. Nominations should include

The company must be of UK origin, and should be involved in the provision of hardware, software, or services to the information technology market. Systems Innovation of the Year will be awarded to that complete system, component, peri-pheral or part of a system which is

udged to be the most outstanding example of achievement in the field of information technology in the UK during 1983. The equipment or systems must be available in the UK during 1983, and the innovative element in the system must be wholly or predominantly of UK origin. Soft-

ware alone and word processing or office systems are precluded as these are covered by other Rita not nominate themselves. Members of the staffs of Computer Weekly, the National Computing Centre, and Clapp & Poliak may

not enter.

Return this form, to arrive by first post September 30, 1983, to: Linda Allen (Rita Awards), Computer Weekly, Room L218, Quadrant

There are six other Rita awards

in addition to those sponsored by Computer Weekly and the NCC Software Product of the Year

Office System of the Year

munications Agency.

I wish to make a nomination for the Newcomer of the Year/Systems Innovation of the Year award. (Please delete where appropriate. If you wish to nominate in both categories, please photocopy this form.)

name.	100			ob title		•
mpany.				op uue	·	
	Address					
			Teleph	10 ne		
y nomir	nation is (N	ewcomer or System)ı	,		
	1					
mpany	Address (fi	ull postal address if	possible)		Ч	
	10.4			regaring on the Transfer and the	Angella de la companya de la company	
ttach a	short state	ment explaining wh	y my nominatio	in should wi		
zned	10 (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1) (1)			Date		

SALES BRIEF Motorola ha \$50m deal with AT&T

MOTOROLA has won a coom worth at least \$50 million to and digital switching and base and equipment for nine of AT&TV planned cellular radio services the US. AT&T will also by systems from its own Wester Electric manufacturing subsidiar

Amdahl order

BRITISH Airways has orders £1.5 million worth of disc direct and controllers from Ambi whose 470-series mainframesith used since 1978. The order is in nine 6880 controllers and 416% drives to replace many of his existing 3330-class device. The will provide nearly 40Gbyte cap price, performance and envire

ICI buys minis

ICI HAS ordered three GEC 41st lMbyte minicomputers for the first stage in its pilot project implement Open Systems is terconnection on its in-house on puters. The minis will be used as network management centre at two packet switches, forming link between the company p vate data networks and public vices based on the X25 intertional packet switching standard

Tarmac is Safe

TARMAC Construction has a tained Safe Computing of £140,000 contract as consult during its conversion from the DME operating system to VMEs its two ICL 2955 mainframes. It system supports 30 VDUs at he office and 22 terminals in deal around the UK. The most support of improve fact that the contract the most support the upper fact that the contract to improve fact. short statement explaining why the company or individual should be VME is designed to improve actives for software developmental udged the "Systems Innovation of the Year" or "Newcomer of the Year". Nominations must be re-ceived by Computer Weekly before or on Priday, September 30, 1983.

BT takes ABC

Judges for the Rita awards 1983 are: Doug Eyeions, director gen-BRITISH Telecom has placed to first order for an enhanced va of its Alarms By Carrier (AM Alarm) system with Standar Telephones & Cables, which is eral, Computing Services Associa-tion; David Firnberg, deputy president, British Computer veloped the system under control ociety; David Fairbairn, director veloped the system under toute to BT. The enhanced version as signal three different types of emergency — such as fire, flood intruder — and route the call of the appropriate authority. al Computing Centre, Tec Cluff, secretary general, Institut of Data Processing Management and Dr Paul Freeman, director Central Computing and Telecom

Booking improves

BRITISH Rail has replaced in BASF 7/60 processor with a BASF 7/68 to support its plans to and than double the scale of its und than double the scale of its usagents' computerised booking system for Sealink ferries and its seats. In the peak season the asystem is expected to handle not than 10 messages a second from eventual 4,000 travel agent in any or second from the second fro Year; Personality of the Year; and Best User's Training Method of

Quest for MSC

£43,000, Quest CAE Quadral two-dimensional mechanical draughting system.

Philips overseas

THE first overseas order for the Philips 3607 14in colour bushes. Philips 3607 14in colour bushes, in the viewdata terminal, launched in March, has come from the fulls. Post Office. The order is for part. Post Office.
Sony UK is first SONY UK has become the first user of BL Systems' data communications network under the period of Trade and Industry partment of Trade and Industry value. Added Network is being a planted to be within local panded to be within local strange of 60% of UK business strange of 60%

horie users.



Tariff tiff moves micro men to overseas threat

information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker to press for a change in the import duty rates on component parts, currently 17% compared with 6-7% on imported

BMMG chairman David Broad warned Baker that UK companies were in the throes of deciding where sub-contract and manufacturing facilities are to be sited. "It is ludicrous that these rates

of duty on essential component parts should force British manufacturers to decide against creating jobs in the UK," said Broad. Some UK micro manufacturers

plants. Rair set up a research and

and Robert Parry

General manager Howard Sayles

UK MICRO makers are said that although it was not threatening to manufacture over-seas unless EEC tariff levels are reduced quickly. The British Microcomputer Manufacturers Group (BMMG) last month met "The difference in tariffs means it could be cheaper to build off-shore," he said. "It can only result

in a slowing of growth in the UK." Nigel Searle, managing director of Sinclair Research, said that manufacturers could not wait and endure delays whilst the UK electronics industry debated the matter with the EEC.

"Alternative ways of compensat-ing UK manufacturers will have to be found in the meantime if offshore decisions are to be avoided."

Eddie Bleasdale, of Bleasdale Computer Systems, added: "I do not want to fabricate printed circuit boards overseas, but I am forced to consider it unless this anomaly is urgently redressed."

BMMG member, Chris Shelton of Shelton Instruments, who currently has a quote out to a manufacturer in Mauritins.

Baker wants to bring the matter to an early conclusion in order that "In the only UK electronics sec-

tor where the balance on interna-tional trade is in surplus, the gov-ernment must ensure that the industry is not unfairly treated,"

But Broad remains pessimistic on the outcome of the talks. "I'm optimistic about the decision," he said. "but I'm pessimistic about the time it's going to take to get anything done about it." There are still several stages to

of Trade and Industry decides on the case it should present to the BEC. A National Economic De-velopment Council working party, on which Broad also sits, is due to

Zygal's

helps

new deal

Broad hopes it will come up with a united front as to what the Department of Trade and Indus-

try's stance should be. But the working party has members from the semiconductor in dustry, as well as circuit board and

uipment builders. "The semiconductor manufac turers want to keep the tariff bar riers in their favour," said Broad

but they need customers. He rejected the proposal to r duce the component tariff to 11% on the grounds that it does not go

clair, in particular - are looking for a quick expression of support from the department, or they will look seriously at overseas assembly. Even Broad's own firm, Com-BMMG line and British assembly, will have to consider offshor

■ Leader Comment - page 13.

French minister makes bosses chafe

owned computer and electronics firms are beginning to chafe under the new mastery of Telecommuni-cations Minister Louis Mexandeau, whom President Mitterrand

recently appointed overlord of the two industries' development. One of the first moves by Mexone of the first moves by Mexandeau in his new position as supremo has been to sign an agreement with West Germany's Telecommunications Minister Christian Schwarz-Schilling for joint development by the two countries of a cellular radio system, the \$900, following Britain's decision to introduce its own technology.

Robots

irritate

the US

unions

by John Riley
US TRADE unions are poised to
retaliate against industry as factory
automation steps up in the US,
threatening more jobs, warned a
leading US market research company last week

pany last week.

A report* published by International Resource Development paints a blesk picture, which it links with an expected wooing of the US workforce by the Democratic Party in the running to party.

cratic Party in the run up to next year's presidential elections. Among the main findings of the

eport are that the US market for

factory automation equipment (which includes robots, process controllers, automatic test equipment, computer aided design and manufacture equipment, could reach \$82 billion by the 1822 b

reach \$82 billion by 1993, while the trade unions would lose out

Ledecky, a research associate with International Resource De-

for cars and also a portable system for individuals. It will be Franco-German and I hope European.

One day I shall go to see Wisse

One day I shall go to see Wisse

One day I shall go to see Wisse Dekker, chairman of Philips and tell him: "Here I am. Treat me as your guest. Now we can get down to brass tacks."

The French minister's state-

ment has come as a shock to Alain Gomez, head of Thomson-Brandt and his counterparts Georges Pe-bereau at CIT-Alcatel and Jacques

They regard the blunt remarks by bearded Mexandeau, a former history and geography teacher, as a warning that now he has taken command of the five-year electron-

Telecom engineers and research temps have already acted as pilots

for the telephone industry. Why should they not succeed in electronics too? After all, it is only an extension of their know-how." The minister appears to have forgotten the stern warnings which

President Mitterrand gave his Cab-inet at a meeting earlier this year, urging them not to meddle in the affairs of industry.

This warning was directly aimed

count for much.

Mexandeau confirmed the industrial bosses' fears by adding:
"We are not going to try to do everything at French Telecom. The nationalised firms will keep their independence. But our Telecom engineers and research own request, in a Cabinet restriction. Industry Jean-Pierre Chevenement who took it on the chin. Refusing

> the information technology indus-try, Mexandeau said "Where will this industry be in three or four years? Nobody really knows. But, unless realignments or alliances are made quickly on a European scale, of sub-contractors to the multina-tional groups. We shall have to make alliances quickly."

the dealers vice to small dealers and computer shops is part of a new marketing strategy launched this week by Zygal Dynamics, the terminal distri-butor,

Under the deal there will be a unlimited warranty on demonstra-tion equipment and the 90 day field service warranty will be extended to six months from date of sale to end user.

If there are any problems Zy-gal's field engineers will visit the dealers' premises, saving equip-time and money sending equip-ment to Zygal's service centre in dealer deal. The company is

Zygal has also introduced a finance plan which allows dealers to pay over three months. This will

ease dealers cash flow.

Des Flynn, Zygal's sales and marketing director, said: "The retailer has traditionally shied away from the more sophisticated and expensive terminals. He is worried about support and cost, although to have such equipment to offer adds a highly desirable string to his bow. This deal means they won't have to worry unduly about finance or maintenanc

Discount will be available up to 35% for cash, but Flynn said: "We

FLYNN . . . Wants network.

discount. What we want is to bui up a good dealer network.' Fast turn around from Zygal's 16,000 square feet capacity ware house is another aspect of the

offering next day delivery. The deal applies to all Zygal's range of terminals, including Diablo and Fujitsu daisywheels, DEC VDUs and GEC matrix prin-

users and OEMs and Flynn said the move to attract dealers would not affect the direct sales force working in this part of the market.

He also said the company was prepared to expand its service or-ganisation to cope with a growing demand, but added: "We are selling good products. Diablo for example is a market leader. Such

and director of the Manchester-based regional computer centre is to visit India at the request of the United Nations to do some consul-



The Professor has often been asked to give advice in a similar capacity. This is nothing new for



Robots face trade unions' anger.

collecting phantom dues from from automated Japanese fac-companies on behalf of their ro- tories," said Ledecky. "That

velopment.

"If Labour doesn't take action almost immediately, it could be left with virtually nothing to project and with absolutely no bar-saining leverage." The report concludes that the main need is to retrain the displaced workforce up to the technical and literacy standard. Ledecky sees the possibility of halor nationwide strikes and the incorporation of robots into trade

technical and literacy standards needs in computerised factories.

There's been a great deal of protectionist talk on Capitol Hill as far as freezing out the competition.

HP expects earnings to drop

by John Riley HEWLETT-PACKARD forecast a drop in earnings for its third quarter ending July 31 compared with the same period last year.

The announcement follows hard on the heels of the news that another major US minicomputer manufactures. Prime had a 2504.

manufacturer, Prime, had a 25% drop in earnings in its latest quar-

John Young, Hewlett-Packard's president and chief executive officer, puts the blame on aboveaverage marketing expenses caused by beefing up the com-pany's field selling activities. The UN asks company reports that while earn-

"During the first half we initiated steps to support recently introduced products and to better respond to increasing customer recovered to the respondents for more extensive quirements for more extensive computer software," explained Young. "We also wanted to be in the best position for a business upturn, so we moved to take care of field staffing and training needs before the recovery hit with full

a two-for-one stock split which will double the number of shares and also raised its total cash dividend by 20%. This means that for every

Last week the company declared

0M21man to help in India by Nuals Moran PROFESSOR Gordon Black, UMIST professor of Computation

tancy work.

Black will spend three weeks at a research centre in Poona advising by 20%. This means that for every old share earning 7½ cents a quarter, shareholders will own two new shares earning 4½ cents a quarter each. That will make shares cheaper and encourage speculation.

a research centre in Poona advising on large systems in research and development. The centre is involved in hydraulics research including power stations and water supplies. "They need a computer to help with research", explained Black.

coming from the UK under the

two Lebanese engineers and is sending two of its own engineers to

the Lebanon for reconstruction

Despite the UK's having little

need of WCY to make it aware of

telecommunications, the Depart-ment of Trade and Industry is sending 80 sixth-formers and 21

trade unionists to visit telecommu-

nications companies in Japan, the US and West Germany in De-

cember. The host companies include Nippon Electric, Fujitsu, AT&T, GTE and Siemens.

The Trade and Industry Department has also produced a pack

of wallcharts and teachers' notes for schools. Open days and seminars have been held at Ply-mouth and Ulster Polytechnics and at Bradford University.

Other events for underdeve

try-sponsored display booths of telephones, teleprinters and

viewdata sets, which started their tour of mainline stations and air-

ports in June, and the WCY Com-municar — a Maestro on loan from BL Cars, which has been fitted out with a BBC Micro, a teletext

television, a radio telephone, two Citizens' Band radios and a radio

and cassette tape player.

The car is doing a tour of telecomms-related and unrelated events, including the Post Office Engineering Union conference in

une, the Telecommunications

anagers' Association conference

managers Association conference in September, the International Business Show in October and Compec UK in November.

Standard Telephones & Cables sponsored a telecommunications

gallery at the Science Museum and

lecture on optical fibre commu

nication, originally to celebrate its centenary, but later also as a contribution to the WCY campaign. The lecture, which did a tour of the UK as the Photon Connection,

Cincom promises Ultra for October

by George Black ULTRA, the version of Cincom's

for DEC Vax users, is to be available from October 1, after several

sticking by market trends in makbow after IBM software, for other manufacturers' equipment will be developed on a "selected basis".

predicted as \$71 million for the year ending September 1983 — still comes from IBM mainframes International sales director

Dennis Yablonsky said in Cincin-nati that Ultra was in the final stages of customer testing after intensive development at its UK research base.

A worldwide announcement will

be made at the end of September. TIS, boasted to be the biggest piece of software ever written outside IBM, was first announced as a concept in 1975, which Cin-com agrees was probably too early considering the time it took to deliver. But Yablonsky said: "Customers are making long-term decisions so we feel we must let them

recognition of the growing im-portance of the 32-bit supermini. Mini systems software and applications products are likely to form Cincom's main growth area over y market trends in mak-the second string to its threequarters of its revenue and plug-compatible systems soft-ware. Total, the database manage-ment system from which TIS has evolved, has about 6,000 installa-

> But it is emphasised that TIS is a new system, not a rewrite of

the 15 biggest databases, Cincom

European marketing of TIS is only now getting off the ground, with the four European users including British Leyland. The European market position of TIS will be greatly strengthened by the release of the DOS operating

limiting the number of possible sites on this side of the Atlantic. 1982 general release.
Cincom's Vax effort is a

TIS product manager Tom McLean said: "Nobody is really relational today. We, like our competitors, are working that way." TIS did not do it all, he

admitted, but was approaching the nary-driven TIS, has taken a \$30 million investment and about 350 man-years of effort, he said. Rival Cullinet is claiming its IDMS/R as Ultra products are almost iden-

tical to TIS. A Vax version of Cincom's fourth generation language Mantis is planned, but is still at least a year away, according to Yablonsky. Meanwhile Cincom is keeping an eye on the possibilities with other hardware. In the crucial 32-bit mini sphere it gets over 12% of its income. Wang, Prime, and NCR are pressing for a closer col-

Product planning manager Don Campbell talks of converting TIS for ICL, in line with a "local



YABLONSKY "In the final stages of testing."

Four US varsities get \$13m windfall

by Howard Karten FOUR US universities were

named last week for \$13million National Science Foundation (NSF) computer science grants.

The grants, which stretch over a five-year period, will be used by the schools to try to expand computer research facilities, improve the general research environment in universities, and attempt to graduate students to remain in the

Largest recipient was the University of Maryland, which will be given \$4.5million over the five years for work in image processing, numerical computation, and

sing, numerical computation, and parallel multiprocessor systems.

The University of Pennsylvania will get \$3.8 million for artificial intelligence and natural language processing work, according to W. Richards Adrion, program director for co-ordinated experimental research within the NSF Computer Science Division.

The NSF is an independent government agency charged with supporting; via grants, fundamental and applied research in all the sciences. The computer science program is currently running at about \$32 million, according to Adrion, and has been increasing Adrion, and has been increasing each year under the Reagan Ad-



The Sinclair ZX Spectrum and Prism VTX 5000.

rum to boost its user base.

Priam Microproducts, the com-pany which handles the hardware and software interfaces for Aicronet, has launched the Prism VTX 5000 viewdata adapter at

Micronet gets on Spectrums

by Donald Kennett
MICRONET 800, the electronic magazine for micro users on Prestel, has latched on to the popularity of the Sinclair Specand 1,200bps back.

Paired with a 16Kbyte Spectrum it is claimed to be the first intelligent viewdata terminal for

less than £200. Messages and graphics can be composed offline and printed on the Sinclair printer. The first large order for the de-

Spectrum.

It fits under the Spectrum, contains terminal emulation software in ROM and can communicate

spectrum.

Vice has come from the Notting-ham Building Society, for use with its Homelink home banking service on Prestel.

Modcomp to act

claims will last for 10 years in the a successor to Hyperchannel.

market-place,
Modcomp marketing consultant Chris Key said that when development of the ACP (Advanced Communications Processor) started in July 1982 it was because the company had realised that about 15 of the organisations with Modcomp Classic minicomputers were using them as front-end processors for Control Data Cyber

"Once you see several customers doing it, you realise there's a gap in the market," Key said. Sales into the CDC market cur-rently account for 5% of Mod-

comp's communications product sales, which in turn are half of the

If the ACP is successful, it will eccount for 20% of communicaions sales over the next few years, according to European commu-nications marketing manager Dick

Wang's personal top 20 due

Wang is to announce the first 20 third party software packages for its personal computer in September.

This will be the first announcement under the company's Software Connection which will make third party software 'packages' extension of the programme introduced to the company's future growth in the personal computer market. This Software Connection is an third party software 'packages' extension of the programme introduced to the later stages of development, the ACP is intended to link all types of processor. Implementate those of IBM protocols are to be followed by enhancements based on international standards, if feedback from the market confirms that this is appropriate, and hostifue barty software 'packages' extension of the programme introduced to the party software service on Prestel.

Howe.

In the later stages of development, the ACP is intended to link all types of processor. Implementations of IBM protocols are to be followed by enhancements based on international standards, if feedback from the market confirms that this is appropriate, and hostifue back from the market confirms the personal computer market.

This Software Connection is an open of the personal computer in the personal computer in the personal computer market.

The Software Connection is an open of the personal computer market.

The Software Connection is an open of the personal computer in the personal computer in the personal computer with the personal computer in the personal computer i

bidding for the business,

sing at least two of the seven

need a communications computer with significant peak handling ca-

otherwise analogue channel, we're

system in next year. Banks,

cables in a trunk for business pur-"And when you're talking about 150,000 homes plus 20,000 businesses connected to a cable, you

"Our speciality is providing local area to wide area network combinations for multi-media

"We concentrate on joining those terminals transparently and interworking between disparate

The 5000-series product in up to 62 megaflops, and will be all the front end compute is all the front end compute is terfaces supported on the edit Floating Point System 38 array processor line. Softwar is array processor line. Softwar in these FPS-100 and AP-1208 all these FPS-5000, and repairs run on the FPS-5000, and repairs "minimum effort" for the uses a minimum effort of the power is take advantage of the power is the systems offer. new systems offer.

phone companies and the market is sewn up," he added, "but we anticipate being a supplier in the

revamped its products to mental threat from breakaway rivals in new FPS-5000 family of my

Key saw his company as having an almost evangelical role in the market: "Everyone wins," he said, ministration.

Much of the most recent grants which party software packages extension of the programme introduced for the acquisition and local area network, for which hosts will have more people talking to the most recent grants available through the Wang dealer duced for the acquisition and provision of software for our VS Modcomp has a marketing licence, to them and host operators will not and support staff.

David Pheasant, Wang ISO range of hardware."

by Donald Kennett

MODCOMP has been led by its customers to develop a communications processor which it compositions are developing as

"In the US, the cable companies are already in bed with the tele

supermarkets and others will be

processors increases performing up to six times, gives four in by up to six times, gives four as much memory capacity, is brings the price per megallogistion floating point operators second) below £1,500.

"With a distributed architects and the latest technology, what realised a threefold improved in price/performance over parts."

office-of-the-future type systems. Other companies usually contribute word processing, teletext and telex at the terminal end.

Users' ideas spur

CAD/CAM techniques. The po-gramme will cost £500,000 !, produce, but this will cost be first 1,000 copies of the pro-**Floating**

Government

CAD/CAM

INDER a revamped CADITAL

nwareness scheme, the Department of Trade and Industry 12 provide half the cost up to 100 for firms to hire consultant plum the introduction of the

machines and production

This is one part of the enhant

CAD/CAM awareness project a nounced last week by Knart Baker, the Industry Minister II.

allocation of the £10 million this

the changes will cost was a nounced in the March Budge.
Until now the amount available for consultancy under the war ness scheme was limited to file.

for feasibility studies. This feath has now been increased to 13,00

Provision of money for plact how to introduce CAD/CAN is

new facility, and should cour

criticisms that the awarms

implement recomme feasibility studies.

cheme did not help firm t

Baker also announced this

scope of the project will be a

tended so that any company will

significant design problems eligible. This will include as

panies involved in the mechanic

electrical and electronics was or which manufacture dwa products in other sectors with call for significant engineerage sign, or provide direct supports vices to these manufacturings.

tors.

The DoTI has commission

Point floats

new range

by Robert Parry
ATTACHED processor bus
Floating Point Systems b

in price/performance
Floating Point Systems product
Claims UK managing directories
Gadd. "It breaks the 11,5% megaflop barrier for the first
in any floating point company

The state of the first of th

The 5000-series products of

funds :

study

y Nuala Moran

The objective of the United Nations' World Communications Year campaign is to focus governmental attention, particularly in developing countries, on the role of telecommunications in the business and excit Wearful Communications in the surface and excit when the surface and excited the surface ness and social life of a country. In Maitland's view, improved decommunications facilities had already helped education in India and Brazil, economic and social change in Indonesia and, more specifically, had helped to provide pure water supplies in Kenya, as well as improving the food production and distribution system there.

The film, Person To Person, made for the Department of Trade

know already: it is World Communications Year. If that strikes any-

one as news, the reason could be

that the "communications" in communications year have been

We are now seven months into this World Communications Year

(WCY), but it was only last week that the UK committee had its first

But committee chairman Sir

Donald Maitland, a former

diplomat and permanent secretary

t the Department of Energy, said

that a working group appointed by the committee had been hard at work from the beginning of the year and quite a lot had already

The committee met last week to

review progress, and it was pleased with that progress, he said. It would have a second meeting later

in the year.
"If you start off with a bang in

January, it is hard to sustain the

noise for the rest of the year," he said. "Quite a lot has already happened and it will build up to a crescendo towards the end of the

year, centred on Telecom 83 in Geneva in October,"

Telecom 83 would be a major platform for UK interests, with UK firms combining to occupy a stand covering almost an acre, he

remarkably quiet.

made for the Department of Trade and Industry as part of the UK contribution to the international side of World Communications Year, describes the installation of satellite and microwave links in Nepal which began to transform the country's tourist industry in a matter of weeks.

In Hong Kong, the film save

In Hong Kong, the film says, efficient telecommunications allowed the people to take advantage of the opportunities that have made it a successful country to attract outside investment and to build up its own industry.

The film was a major part of the



Third World benefits

from telecomms onset

MAITLAND . . . "If you start off with a bang in January, it is hard to

Telecommunications are re-arded as being the trade routes of the future and the conference be-the future and the conference begarded as being the trade routes of the future and the conference be-ing organised at the crescendo end of the year, on December 7, by the British Computer Society has that as its theme. What the theme means is that it is as much of a potential benefit to the rich countries to have telecommuni-cations systems installed in poor countries as it is to the poor

countries themselves. Unlike agricultural, industrial and civil engineering projects, on which Third World countries spend most of their foreign aid money, telecommunications services can be sold as soon as they are installed. Their benefits were

Finding these novel financing ideas is a specific purpose of the International Commission for Worldwide Telecommunications The film was a major part of the UK contribution, according to Maltland. It would be on continuous show on the UK stand at Telecom 83, where it was being workwide Teleconnumbations Development that is being set up this year, following the decision made at the International Teleconnumbations Union's four-yearly plentipotentiary conference in Nairobi last November.

Unlike agricultural, industrial and civil engineering projects, on which Third World les spend most of their foreign aid money, telecommunications services can be sold as soon as they are installed

WORLD COMMUNICATIONS

film award, and would be distributed through UK embassies and high commissions around the world it least live index helf an

high commissions around the world. It lasts just under half an hour and cost £100,000 to make.

Its two main purposes are to underline the importance of telecommunications to the fabric of any country and to show the excellence of British technology—in other words, to persuade developing countries to buy telecomms from the UK.

Maitland said that an important wellopment questions, the McBride Commission on international development questions, the McBride Commission's study of communication problems and the Intergovernmental Bureau for Informatics, each of which involves different United Nations agencies.

"It is difficult to draw the dividing line between them," said Mait-

to allow private companies to operate international satellite dermine the economic basis of Intelsat, the international satellite organisation run by government

The argument is essentially the same as we have seen in the UK over the opening of the national network to competition. Critics say there will be "cream skimming" on the most profitable routes by the commercial organisations, which will remove the income used by the main carrier to

representatives.

The "liberators" argue that

competition will generate more traffic and a faster growth of new services, to the benefit of all.

Donald Kennett discovers the progress of World Communications Year

sible to the benefit of all.



telecommunications system. And governments would start WCY campaign is the supply of 3,000 telephones to the Lebanon thinking about what sort of by BT. BT also gave training to

systems they wanted,
To help them do this, the Department of Trade and Industry has increased the funds available to finance the participation of telecommunications engineers from developing countries on in-house courses run by British Telecom. A parallel increase in funds to the UN Development Programme pays for their travel and subsis-

The most direct form of aid coming from the UK under the WCY campaign is the supply of 3,000 telephones to the Lebanon by British Telecom. BT also gave training to two Lebanese engineers

telecommunications products to the Third World and they want to ications products to open up the information channels through which trade is co-ordi-

Presumably the Third World countries should welcome that, only maybe they don't know it yet. World Communications Year is supposed to be the means of telling.

gaps in your coverage.

"But Richard Butler (the Australian who was elected the union's World Communications Year, according to Maitland. "We cannot present telecommunications as something new," he said. "Like doorstep milk delivery it happens splendidly and we take it for general secretary last year) has been quite clear that we want to stick to telecommunications granted. It's hard to work up en-The UN Conference on Trade And Development (UNCTAD) in

But with something like 75% of 1980 generated a reaction from a number of Third World countries the world's telephones being con-centrated in 10 countries, there along the lines of "stop shoving should be no shortage of places where enthusiasm is easy to come This did not mean that the prob-

your solutions down our throats and kidding yourselves that you know better than we do how to solve our problems".
But Maitland said that the lem of the low priority given to telecommunications in many North-South dialogue was on a better basis now, possibly because countries would disappear because of World Communications Year, of the recession and the loan crises. Maitland said. The campaign would spread the

The Brandt Commission had also had a positive influence, he said. message that there was an impor-tant relationship between the gen-Third World countries are now worried that plans by developed

benefit from cheaper communica-tions. They also want to sell their on courses instead of the usual five

training to senior Chinese officials and is bringing a technician from St Kitts to the UK for training. The Department of Trade and Industry is sponsoring two radio engineers from Ghans at a frequency. management seminar at the Inter-national Telecommunications

Union in Geneva.

To demonstrate what UK technology will do for rural communities in developing countries, the Trade and Industry Department is in the final stages of organising the supply of three British Telecomdesigned UXD-5B rural exchanges, worth a total of £1.5 milion, to a still-unnamed Com-

monwealth country. A conference sponsored by the Department of Trade and Indus-try, BT and Cable & Wireless in November is also aimed at Commonwealth countries. Though non-governmental, it is intended to bring together policymakers to discuss how the benefits of modern communications can be enjoyed.

The organisers plan to report on the conference to the new International Commission for Worldwide Telecommunications De-

may now be taken abroad. See Leader Comment — page

ped telecommunications facilities have helped to provide pure water supplies in Kenya.

Micro franchises fire some French fervour

by Jack Gee

FR A N C H I S B sell it is got first computers is beginning to take off in France where three firms — Computerland, Sives and care of the microcomputer franchising its microcomputer franchising in all fledds; of selling has until now developed slowly in France. But 500 franchise groups are now lending their brand name to 1,700 shope. About an our suppliers configured this provinces.

Philippe Conseyae, Sives market leaders, chies groups are now lending their brand name to 1,700 shope. About an our suppliers configured the selling, has not sold now developed shows and suppliers configured the provinces.

Philippe Conseyae, Sives market leaders, chies groups are now lending their brand name to 1,700 shope. About an our suppliers configured the provinces and the provinces.

Philippe Conseyae, Sives market leaders, chies groups are now lending their brand name to 1,700 shope. About an our suppliers configured the past network of microcomputer required to make an investment of 290,000.

Computerland, which had just set to 10%, leaving the manager free to conceptrate on selling.

Computerland, which had just set to 10% leaves the manager free to conceptrate on selling.

Computerland, which had just set to 10% leaves the manager free to conceptrate on the manager free to concept and the manager fre

take advantage on mem systems offer.

"Our intent is not to make the continuous overhaul their protein it software," adds Gadd. The substitutions of the substitution applications software continued system evaluation.

The new array processors will aimed at general signal and in processing applications, such processing applications, such medical imaging and sessuit medical imaging and sessuit more continuous. Figure 19 processing for the continuous systems of the continuous systems

in microcode for more specific cations should be no problem is just a matter of finding to the overlies it, according to the overlies it, according to the overlies it.

Alvey supremo Oakley casts his net to make big catches

George Black reports on the Alvey Programme's progress as it puts its thoughts on paper

THE Alvey Programme is to lean heavily on existing organisations in its effort to move quickly into

This is the key point in the first interim report of the Alvey programme directors, the men in whose hands Britain's high tech-

nology future now rests.

The directorate published its first thoughts on how to tackle its great task last week in a document called Alvey and after. It comes just 10 weeks after Brian Oakley's appointment as team leader.

It is the first of a series of newsletters which are to be addressed to the British research community on the progress of the programme derived from John Alvey's report to the government.

he directors may also issue bulletins on developments over-seas, to compare their performance, as well as specialist reports

for sub-groups.
Oakley asks all organisations with which he will have to deal to choose a single spokesman, to try to simplify what is bound to be-

messages.

In addition to the initial four categories of research - very large scale integrated circuits, software engineering, expert systems and the man-machine interface - Albroad heads: computer-design for integrated circuits, deemed a separate category from VLSI; infra-structure for a communication network and mail-

Some smaller companies were still worried about their role, but they would get a chance to make a contribution of expertise in conjunction with the bigger firms

box service; and information disse-

oox service; and information disse-mination. Oakley wants to hear which of these fields participants intend to get involved in. Oakley heads a full-time direc-torate of eight people, most on secondment from industry at the expense of their firms. There is nument to be announced to head the man-machine in-terface. Supporting members will be appointed to help the eight.

directorate to work alongside, Oakley are: Laurence Clarke, deputy director of the Alvey Pro-gramme and director, Large Pro-lects, from GEC; Detek Barber, takes them." director, Infrastructure and Com-munication, from Logica; Dr. William Fawcett, director, VLSI and MoD liaison, Royal Signals, and Radar Establishment, from MoD; Dr. David Thomas, direc-tor, Intelligence Knowledge-based Systems (IKBS) and SERC liaison; from SERC; David Talbot, direc-

administration from DoTI.
Oakley also has a part-time steering committee which offers a wide range of experience. The steering committee, which will oversee the future direction of the

Leyland systems subsidiary managing director John Leighfield.

They will be assisted by Oakley's former SERC colleague Professor Eric Ash of University College, London; the European Nuclear Research Centre (CERN) manager Colin Fielding, and Roy Croft, a deputy secretary from the Trade and Industry Department's

Action plans for each sphere will be drawn up by working parties made up of experts from industry and the academic world. Invitations to submit proposals for work under specific sections of Alvey will then be issued. In some cases outline plans are far enough advanced for invitations to be issued

be accepted for work under Alvey, but they must be in line with the is suggested that outline proposals be discussed with a member of the

directorate at an early stage.

The directors are to delegate detailed administration of the programme to appropriate existing organisations, which will be supported by representatives from industry, universities and the three funding departments - Defence, Education (through SERC) and Industry and Trade.

up each technology under development, made up mainly of DoTI and SERC members.

GEC's Laurence Clarke oversees the large projects, which he indi-cated would number between four and eight. They are due to start in mid-September. Clarke admitted there were signs that some smaller companies were still worried about get a chance to make a contribu tion of expertise in conjunction with the bigger firms. He believed there would be satisfactory codes and contracts to allay fears of giv-

acceptance of the collaborative spirit, making it less necessary for the directorate to act as broken than was foreseen. UK firms were also beginning to get involved in the complementary European Es-

He stressed the need to get the project going quickly.
"I think there will be a second

round when people see new pos-sibilities from technologies which are now emerging. Some wonder-ful domestic product which now costs £5,000 could cost £100 in five

Demonstration projects - will launched to focus the research. Their aim is to provide services which did not previously exist, and it is expected demonstrators will cover applications in industry, de-fence, medicine and social ser-

Most demonstrators probably will not materialise until the full five years are up, and may be preceded by prototype pilot pro-lects. Teams for demonstrators will be formed immediately, and managed by a company well placed to market the final products, with

companies operating on the technology in the UK is seen as one reason why it should not suffer classification. Oakley said the role of circumstances will a contract or ment think-tank — responded to Alvey asserting there was an "unprecedented willingness to work

comes software engineering direcefforts already under way in software. It is a central challenge of the whole programme and one the directors clearly do not underesti-

SERC's David Thomas, who is running expert systems, will get some senior technical experts to assist him. The SERC/DoTI draft report Intelligent knowledge-based systems: a programme for action in the UK is likely to form the basis for work in Thomas' area. Universities have already begun forming a linked network of computers dedicated to IKBS research to which industrial computers will be

SERC background for the manmachine interface scheme and will build up Professor Brian Shackel's

committee for the purpose.

There is an early insistence that collaboration must mean what it says: "Only in very exceptional

nisation". Oakley said the role of Marconi's Sir Robert Telford, who from delays.

ICL's David Talbot, who beMarconi's Sir Robert Telford, who together". Racal's Geolfrey Lomer and Ferranti's Wilf Robinson were

proving crucial in convincing firms on the NEDO committee which made that observation. In each consortium one firm has Lomer commented: "One of the

to take a lead and seek backing keys is separating the precompeti-

"Only in very exceptional circumstances will a contract or grant be awarded to a single organisation."

particularly more in demonstrator

Companies taking part in Alvey must demonstrate that they have research expertise, are willing to able to afford a sizeable research spend, and in these cases Oakley expects that they will link up with

Barlier this year NEDO - the government, unions and manage-

from a small number of others. tive stages from the exploitation The directorate hopes that in some cases user firms will be involved, is better than it is perceived. We wouldn't expect the Alvey directors to have to act as marriage bro-

precedented willingness to work together". Racal's Geoffrey Lomer

deterred by the 50% funding limit from tackling certain areas in which payback was unlikely to be immediate. "They could want 120% funding in those fields," he

funding from Industry or Defence departments, whereas academic

up to a ceiling of £200 million were well aware of the need for constant review of the funding & thought there was a need in another programme to the. people how to market end-to

Where the work is preduct nantly academic, an industry "uncle" will be required to mo tor it closely to ensure a practic

Logica's Derek Barber is to a a network linking the min s search centres, using Britis Telecom's PSS and the SERCa connection to universities. The British network will he

linked to that of Esprit. All a search must be carried out with UK and the results explained though European partners in b prit may be invited to lend a bad A standard information a change agreement will be den

up for all projects to safeguid participants' rights to share search data while remaining inte compete in the market. Bug; consortium can make its om



SOFTWARE FILE

via dealers

MICROSOFT is to sell its GW-Basic through dealers from Octo-ber. The language has previously only been available through

GW-Basic is aimed mainly at program developers and runs on all machines supporting the MS-DOS operating system, including IBM's PC and ACT's Sirius.

BL opens in US

THE software division of British Leyland, BL Systems Limited, re-cently opened a sales and support office in Boston in the US to break into the US market with its simulation packages. Last week BL Systems won two orders totalling fl million, including one from Birmingham City Council.

MCS hits Anvil

CALIFORNIAN CAD/CAM house MCS has implemented its Anvil-4000 draughting software, designed for 32-bit minis, on Data General's Desktop Generation. The Anvil 3000D version will be sold as a turnkey product for the first time and is equally IBM-mainframe and Data General mini

Circle's Opus

BRITISH CICS specialist Circle Software of Gerrards Cross, Bucks, has introduced an electronic spreadsheet called Opus for IBM mainframe users. It uses VSAM files and can be installed on DOS/VSE hardware with minimal CICS modification. Development is under way of MVS and VM

Nixdorf models

GERMAN manufacturer Nixdorf has brought in a financial modelling system Nimos interfac-ing to its Comet accounting programs. The software is to run on Nixdorf's 8870 minls, aimed at amall and medium-sized busi-nesses and departments of larger

Shared data

US software house Computer Associates has added to its IBM/CMS range with a tape management family of programs called CA-DY-NAM/CMS. One program allows VM/CMS users to share tape catalogue information with OS and DOS users. The other improves VM/CMS file security through an automatic back-up.

Escape to Prime

IBM System 34 users are being invited to flee to the 32-bit compathe prime so series, using a new software package called Escape 34 from Database Systems of Harpenden, Herts. Program author Paul Gillman claims that RPG-2 source code can be serilly respectively. code can be easily recompiled for Prime. New York bank Merrill Lynch is said to have "escaped"

CP/M for Olivetti

OLIVETTI is to put Digital Research's CP/M-86 operating system software on to its M20 microcomputer. The company de-nies any connection with criticisms of its own PCOS operating system and says it had always been in-tended to offer the Digital pro-duct. Work on development of PCOS is said to be continuing. Microsoft's MS-DOS is to be avail-able soon.

Phenix to spread

SOFTWARE marketing company
Sphinx is to distribute the Phenix
accounting and business suite and
Sibol language compiler from Software Ireland, the DEC specialist,
which has adapted these which has adapted them to run under Unix.

A FULL version of the military language, Ada, could soon be available in the UK on 16-bit micros, following announcements of new products and developments by leading chip makers. But some Ada experts doubt whether micro versions of the language will prove useful, and the more likely im-mediate development is to use a larger machine to compile the lan-

guage.
Zilog has produced an Ada compiler for its S8000 Unix-based system, which uses the Z8000 16bit chip, and this is now available in the UK on order for about

Intel, which dominates the 16bit processor market, has announced that it is developing compilers for hosting on the top of the range virtual memory iAPX286 16-bit chip and its 32-bit big brother the iAPX386.

The Intel compilers will produce code for the popular 16-bit 8086 processor. Intel expects later next year to announce a full

ing used as the host to compile

programs.
The compiled object code can then be sent to a target machine, perhaps a 16-bit micro, for execution and debugging.

The same machine can be used

as the host and the target, but with military applications, for which the language was developed by the US Department of Defence, there is a demand for small portable processors to run finished

programs.

Zilog is aiming mainly at this military market with its compilers, which the company says are now being tested by the US Defence

Department.

So far only the US specialist in military hardware, Rolm, has passed the department's stiff tests with a commercially available Ada compiler. But other compilers are queuing up for validation, including products from Western Digital and the French company, Alsys, led by the inventor of the language.

The operating system was originally developed for Xerox users after Honeywell became responsible for them when Xerox pulled out of the mainframe business.

A second, smaller, but captive market for CP-6 will be the 12 UK

Peachtree at Apple

MSA's micro software subsidiary, Peachtree, is turning its attention to the Apple market with the takeover of the Vlasak range of

accounting programs.

The move is being seen as a significant switch of emphasis for the

applications world.

Peachtree's UK managing director, John Hale, agreed that it was late in the day to be alming at Apple II users, but pointed out that many of these would soon be uncombined to the peachtree of the second of upgrading to Lisa and Lisa-like Apple products.

It is also hinted that MSA could be extending its IBM mainframe-

personal computer connection, personal computer connection,
Peachlink, to Apple machinery.
Peachtree has bought the Vlasak
Apple range — not the firm, Vlasak Computer Systems, of High
Wycombe, Bucks — for an undisclosed sum. The programs, developed by Paul Vlasak's small
team in 1981, have sold more than
5.000 conies. Hour, of the com-

5,000 copies. Four of the com-pany's support staff will be joining Peachtree. doubts were raised about the price.
MSA's decision to take the Lisa

Apple's Liss development team

Software File is compiled by George Black

GW-Basic to Full micro Future 1S on its way in UK to

Britain last week to try to undercut its rivals in IBM CICS applications

a clause fixing minimum sales. But Panosophic also did a deal with SGT for its code and Future filed a

office in North London, Future held seminars in London, Birpotential customers to its system. The guest list of data processing ahead.

bosses was impressive: for example, in London Segas, Pirelli and British Telecom; in Birmingham Harvey's and the Export Credit Guarantee Department; in York Pilkington and Rowntree Mackintosh.

the product they were all discus- said to have received \$2½ million sing, Software Generation Technology. Future bought marketing rights from SGT Corp, limited by

programming aids. lawsuit against both of them, Based in Utah and now with an seeking \$115 million damages. Last month a US judge mingham and York to introduce there was no case to answer and

> Interested parties thus have a quandary which Utah State benefits." Utah opted to risk it.

Where Future and Pansophic fackintosh. agree is that SGT is a hot property.

Meanwhile a cloud hangs over SGT president Robert Adamson is



WALL . . . Touts SGT as a "Cobol replacement"

worth was that IBM itself adopted

Wall touts SGT as a "Cobol replacement", emphasising that few CICS houses have so far chosen

any tool.

For instance insurance firms,

told the seminar the proof of its such as Abbey Life, which were worth was that IBM itself adopted early systems pioneers, have been it for internal use at its New York content to stick with Cobol and let

leader, and Cincom's popular Mantis, especially on the subjects

later next year to announce a full working version of Ada using the 8086 as host and target. Ada is difficult to implement on micros because of its size and the huge amount of main storage needed to compile programs in the language. Program development is normally split into two parts with a larger machine, often the Vax, being used as the host to compile the Part and the part year or so

HONEYWELL is making a grab for scientific users of Digital Equipment, Control Data and ICL hardware by offering a new version of its CP-6 operating system.

In particular, the company is aiming at DEC 10 and DEC 20 upgrade path by Digital Equip-ment's failure to produce the promised Jupiter mainframe. CP-6 will run on all Honeywell's

DPS 8 mainframes, and is designed to serve large numbers of time sharing users for solving large

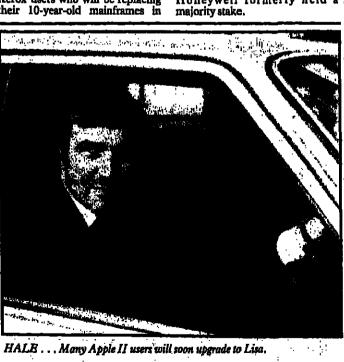
Xerox users who will be replacing their 10-year-old mainframes in

So far there is just one CP-6 user in the UK, the University Central Council for Admissions (UCCA), which is replacing Univac

A range of new software including electronic mail and a relational database management system are in the CP-6 package. Up to 500 users can run the mail simultaneously on any DPS 8 or Level computer supporting the CP-6

operating system. Honeywell's other operating systems are GCOS, for general commercial applications, and Muitics, which is a free format and

· CP-6 was launched simultaneously in the UK and Australia two weeks after its US release. It will be sold to similar markets in Burope by French state-owned gi-ant, Cii-Honeywell Bull, in which

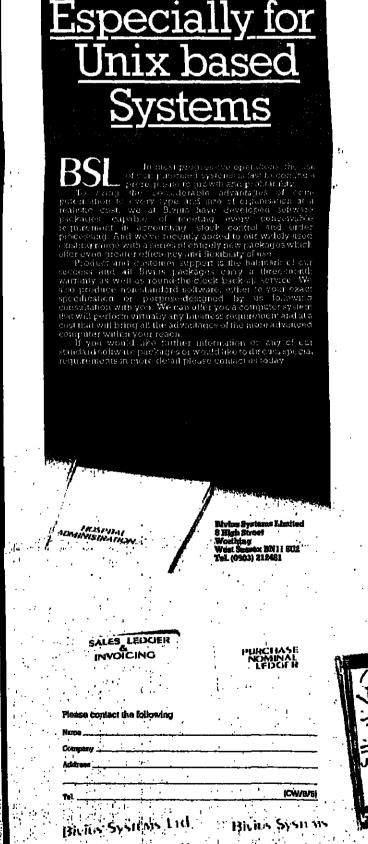


from the US recently toured challenge seriously will help to persuade many others. The deal could more than Europe, drumming up support from third-party software writers ready for the launch of Lisa in the

The Lisa was unveiled at the beginning of the year when it was highly praised for design but

double Peachtree's dealer base, a Viasak has 150 agents in the field. The product has been renamed Peachtree Apple Accounting System (PAAS).

Peachtree is also following its parent, MSA, into teaching. Training courses for dealers are held at its Maidenhead office.



Datalect

Receiver

TEN-year-old micro dealer Data-lect has hit cashflow troubles.

Backers of the Woking and Croy-

don based company called in City accountant Hacker Young as Re-

ceiver three weeks ago, in an at-

tempt to protect the business and

A spokesman for the receiver

assets of the Commodore, Apple

says the company is continuing to trade and that there has been a

very good number of enquiries

from companies interested in tak-

Cash troubles are not new to

microcomputer dealers, but it is

unusual for a company with Data-

lect's pedigree to call in Receivers.

The company started life in 1973 as Petalect, set up by the

present managing director, Peter Watts, to carry out repair and ser-

vice on electronic office equip-ment. It took on a Commodore

sales agency in 1978 and added Apple, ACT and, this year, IBM.

It changed its name to Datalect

Datalect's troubles. "Datalect

not the sort of company you would

"The very facts that it recently got through the IBM vetting procedure and that it was one of

he earliest microcomputer dealers

in the UK make you tend not to

expect to have problems.

Sirius and IBM dealer.

ing on the business.

calls in

Daisy is shooting up

computers and the amazing codes which make them run are pure

To the ordinary computer programmer, the world of the semiconductor engineer, with its_ strange symbols and overlapping ines, must look a little like gob-

Obviously it isn't, and to Arych Finegold and his team at Daisy ystems Corp in Sunnyvale, Caliornia, those strange symbols and lines are the source of the amazing you did. growth the company has exper-ienced since its foundation in Oc-

Daisy Systems makes and sells a range of computer aided engineering equipment, which is widely used to help design microprocessors and gate arrays -the chips which incorporate key computer functions.

According to Finegold, most of the current crop of 32-bit microprocessors were developed amazing piece of software based on Scald, which orchestrates tests and finalises design processes for

A NUMBER of Japanese com-panies have either expanded their operations in the UK recently, or

are contemplating doing so.

Alex Stewart, a consultant with

stockbroker Henderson Crosth-

waite, specialises in Japan and the Far East. He went on a round the world tour in an effort to develop a

proper perspective on Japan. His tour took him to the US,

where he saw several Japanese

He said that having dealt mainly in the past with Japanese companies, he found the openness and quality of information given at interviews in the US all the more

American culture, according to

Stewart, often seemed to be very muddled and superficial, but those

handicaps disappeared when the subject was business. In a delightful aside he noted

that in relation to business the Americans had a definite capacity for intelligent exposition and clear

analysis.

The Japanese companies he interviewed in the US he found were

uniformly impressed by both the dynamism and speed of innovation

in the US technology marketplace.
NEC's expatriate executives described the US scene as very rough and tumble, while Matsushita, selling micros and memory

products, found the competition

cut-throat, according to Stewart.

however, the Japanese companies had established a complete domi-

nance in the supply of key tech-nology for use in the new media

head and converter which allows the subscriber to interact with the

In the case of Time Inc., Toshiba

Stewart pointed out the direct

satellite broadcast of material in

won the contract to manufacture the device, and Pioneer, another Japanese company, won the contract to build the Warner Qube.

Despite those problems,

Japanese look to

long term in US

rate of semiconductor de- admits was miserable pay. velopment by reducing tasks that took one year to just one week. If that sounds slightly miracu-

lous, it's worth repeating what Finegold told Computer Weekly. "I grew up in a country where you have to believe in miracles," he said. "You march 25 miles in the desert with a heavy field pack. real estate bankruptcy, and where You don't think you could. But

little of the "survive or die" spirit

week and every other Sunday; if you fall behind on your schedule, there is always Saturday'.'

Yet Finegold got some of the very well known venture capitalist

"Japan's fifth generation project is a stark reminder of this fact," he

said. "Some members of the US

computer community understand the implications of the Japanese

US are not two-way. Both Warner there is an absence of direction.

Amex and Time Inc have independently designed an addressable pression favoured by technology and home computer market looked sceptics: Technology is the ansulation of the expension favoured by technology and home computer market looked sceptics: Technology is the ansulation of the expension favoured by technology and home computer market looked sceptics: Technology is the ansulation of the expension favoured by technology and home computer market looked sceptics: Technology is the ansulation of the expension favoured by technology and home computer market looked sceptics: Technology is the ansulation of the expension favoured by technology and home computer market looked sceptics:

tion, or even respect, but pure self interest. If the American invest-

stellite broadcast of material in interest, if the American investing the US was not such a hot issue, interest, if the American investing the US was not such a hot issue, interest, if the American investing the US was not such a hot issue, interest, if the American investing the few items of praise he spared dahl's ambitious supercomputer for Rujitsu. The company, he said, had important semiconductor technology, one can yet foresee how direct broadcast is going to develop, the Japanese almost cerbroadcast is going to develop, he will.

Oki

Stewart said that while all the to imagine, because the Americans OKI, little known outside Japan evidence pointed towards innova- are not or lously short term other than as a semiconductor from being slive and well in the US,

a common sense of direction was Company News is compiled by Kevin Cahill

THE RESERVE OF THE PERSON OF T

"Such a development is not hard

"I still detected a surprising

amount of compliance all the fall to see, though is that

sceptics: 'Technology is the answer, but what is the question?'

"America probably also has too many living heroes who have become legends, like Gene Amdahl: this, too, can create complacency.

"The Japanese observe Gene Amdahl more closely perhaps than anyone else, but not out of fascinstion, or even respect, but our self

initiative, most do not.

Fired by the visions of what could be achieved by actually applying computer techniques to the design of its own guts, Finegold dinner and, having discovered two spots in the presentation.

From one room he moved to slightly larger premises that were furnished with \$30 desks from a the conference table consisted of two upturned Xerox boxes.

"It's a question of will."

Finegold was a PhD student in Israel when the war in 1973 interrupted his studies and forced him to don paratrooper uniform, fight and eventually become capso many small UK companies. He was calling the venture capi-

ralists, they were calling their con-sultants, who were calling Stam-ford, who in the end didn't to Daisy Systems.

"When I started hiring people for the company in 1980, I told them 'you will work 55 hours a sultants, who were calling Stamford, who in the end didn't understand a word Finegold said.

He was losing management time He was losing management time favouring his forecasts. The third

oriented, a fact I was able to ob-

serve at first hand, whilst the Japa-nese are becoming celebrated for their disregard of the short-term sacrifice if it will secure them a

FUJITSU is Japan's biggest com-puter company and a critical ele-ment in ICL's survival plan. Alex Stewart described Fujitsu

as conditioned in the long term by what IBM does. He saw this, com-bined with Fujitau's lack of exper-

ience in the consumer market, as a

major disadvantage, forcing it to react to change rather than res-

he found that his queries were dealt with on the basis of a one-

way teach in, during which great stress was laid on the three Cs:

communications, computers and

These, he said, were described

as the three legs of a stool, but no clear indication emerged of how

the stool was to be balanced. At

present, computers still account for two thirds of revenue, whilst

Moreover, Stewart noted that by

Thus, despite the confident

computers Fujitsu still meant systems that started at 4-5 million

talk, the company was still a main-frame maker, at a relatively early

described as "downstream OA"

hitched its wagon to a changing star, namely IBM. The future of

data processing looked in-cressingly set to shift out of the DP

(office automation).
. Stewart said that Fujitsu had

When he visited the company,

pond to opportunities.

longer term goal."

Fuiitsu

sign of any money.
A friend suggested that he call a

semiconductor engineers.

According to Finegold himself, the Gatemaster can speed up the best engineers and project managers in Silicon Valley to join him, the himself freely often for what he himself freely New York, which led to Finegold's telling his future chairman that he didn't have the money to

warned Finegold "never to bullshit Fred Adler again".

But, as Finegold proudly re-calls, he put up the money without

It took Adler 20 minutes to decide to sink \$3 million in Finegold which must be about the best 20 minutes ever spent.

now passing through the \$90 million mark and shares are rising. In 1982, Daisy did \$8 million worth of business and Finegold talks about \$300 million in sales by

supplier, has recently come to

prominence with deals with two

From being a vendor of compu-

ters, Oki this year wrested a manu-

facturing deal out of its long time

partner, Sperry Corp.

The deal so far looks like a simple manufacturing licence, but several commentators have hinted

that this is in fact Sperry moving

its own computer manufacturing out of the US, and Oki taking the

first steps down the road to its own

tion of the company.

The second deal, which Alex
Stewart looked at from a slightly
different angle to that taken by

other commentators, is with

National Semiconductor and

involves an adoption by the Ameri-

ology. According to Stewart, the deal

might be a case of Oki transferring

expensive mass production

knowhow to the US partner in

order to allow itself to concentrate

on products to establish a market

WESTERN markets will see little

of products that carry the Toyo label directly, but the products will be selling under the NEC

NEC Corporation is the

effective parent of Toyo, which is

independently quoted on the

Tokyo stock exchange.

Fifteen per cent of all Toyo's production goes to NEC and most of the financial terminals and a proportion of NEC's public and

private telephone exchanges come

from Toyo.

Last year Toyo sold just 300 million yen of banking and financial terminals to NEC, but this

year the company is forecasting a

through NEC to one billion yen.
Although Stewart noted that much of Toyo's production went through NEC, thanks to a breakthrough in the mobile telephone market in Sweden where NEC was the Market was th

the biggest supplier to the main private contractor, he said Toyo had begun to do its own market

research, perhaps presaging a de-velopment of own brand selling.

MOST people know Pioneer as a hi-fi supplier, which overlooks the

fact that the company is involved in video disc storage development with IBM and is a major supplier of rechnology to the Warner Americable TV system.

Stewart described the atmosphere at Ploneer as very much more positive than when he saw the company in the autumn of 1982.

1982, It is showing month-on-

Pioneer

Juliera Weine is confound by Kotherty and

can partner of the Japanese com-pany's very advanced 64K tech-

iframes, a long nurtured ambi-

American companies.

So far this year, the market is at a life draining rate and seeing no sign of any money.

quarter just completed showed revenues of \$5.1 million – a 190% jump on the same quarter last



NORTHWOOD . . . Daisy might have a flotation in the UK.

Profits were similarly positive at \$669,000 compared with \$429,000 in the same quarter last year.
In the UK, Mike Northwood.

the European general manager for Daisy, who has been back in the UK for just over one year, has sold 18 systems to such blue chip names as British Telecom, British Aerospace, Logica and Texas In-

showing real signs of a sustained

Pioneer is developing direct read after write optical storage tech-

velopment with IBM, but Stewart

noted that Pioneer now had closer ties with another US company, so

SUMITOMO Electric Industries

is large, linked to NEC via the

Sumitomo group. The company is most widely known as a supplier of

SHARES TABLE

The shares table, which is specially compiled for Computer Weekly to

selected computer companies that reflect the state of the compute inhall

The table shows the mid-day prices in London on Friday and the closing price is like all the Thursday. The Share Index is based on the prices of the UR companies in the table. He have been adjusted where necessary.

Index movement

4 11 18 25 2 9 16 2830 6 13 2027 4 11 18 25 1 8 15 22 29 5 12 8

Apr. May June

Sumitomo

ology.
There is some technical de-

month gains in sales volume and cable. after a near disaster 1981/82 is The

Northwood joined Day 12 it was small enough for his acquire founder's share add work enough to make Fing

He said that one day b

That said, Sumitome Bests running out 10,000 kilomens

fibre optical cable a month?

In addition the company is

So far, sales of gallium me

materials by Sumitomo hater three billion yen a year, but forecast to rise to 15 billion

major breakthrough in mos-

single crystals of gallium antimony on a commercial which will bring closer and

cheaper the use of laser opin small scale devices.

within five years.

only half the plant on stream

biggest supplier in the woll gallium arsenide semicondu

might even have its own los turers.
"There are multi-user, multitasking machines around, but they European subsidiaries he is ac are complicated and not userup will be an independent friendly. And each operator is affected by what the others are

by Kevin Cahill

DRS 20 is very easy to use, and transport, in its multi-user capabil-

AS Texas Instruments reports even worse losses than it forecast

last month and Warner Commu-

nications sinks under the weight of its Atari debacle, big questions about the future of home compu-

ters are beginning to be asked in

Texas Instruments forecast

losses of about \$100 million for the quarter ended June 30, but in the event came in with losses of \$119

million, a forecast of a loss for the year as a whole and a series of lawsuits from brokers who say they were misled by optimistic predictions being made by the company not much more than four months ago.

months ago.

There has been no bloodletting

at Texas Instruments yet, but Warner has fired the Atari chief executive of five years' standing and a further shake up is not ruled

out at the one-time high flying high tech company.

Analysts are suitably confused

by the situation and there have

been recent rumours that Atari, attempting to make a comeback later this year with a raft of new

products, is facing delivery and

cost problems.

Both Atari and the home com-

puter division of Texas Instru-ments are caught in the middle of a

huge lengthening of delivery times for memory chips, alongside a sharp rise in price for basic compo-

Losses cast doubt on

US home computers

between ICL's Trader Point divi-

sion and the massive Compu-

terland retail store franchise orga-nisation is a coup for ICL and a

welcome boost to the DRS 20

It is also good news to Compu-

terland. The chain, which is add-

ing to its 456 franchise micro

shops at a rate of one every other

day, now has a machine to offer its

franchisees that will plug a gap at

the top end of its range.
"I think DRS 20 will find good

take-up," says Computerland

Europe's managing director Chuck

hasn't been lut by other manufac-

"It hits part of the market that

distributed micros.

"We definitely prefer global agreements and are looking to ex-pand ones like this ICL deal," says

view, dealing with a manufacturer

ICL's Computerland coup refreshes DRS

Last week's was only the third agreement between Computerland and a manufacturer covering all the markets Computerland sells in. ICL is the only one of the three based in Europe.

"Agreements like this allow our stores to offer the same products and services worldwide," says Hansen. "It means you don't get tied up by local restriction.

"We don't want to be stopped from taking products worldwide by exclusive distribution agreements. Manufacturers with their own representation make it easier

One advantage he picks out particularly is the ability for the supplier to give customer service and dealer support beyond the normal limits if it should be

The logical place to look for final confirmation that the bottom has truly fallen out of small home

computers is Commodore, but

there is no sign that other people's

troubles have spilled over into the wily Jack Tramiel's patch.

ducts from there.

Apart from anything else, Com-

who has problems with equipment to be able to go to the manufacturer's own representative in the particular country rather than having to deal at arm's length.

But however great the enthu-siasm for the ICL deal from Computerland's central organisation, it is the franchise that will determine the success or failure of the DRS 20s through the stores.
"The central purchasing func-

tion at Computerland means we can offer a price advantage to our franchisees. But the stores can take what they want," says Hansen.

It was the interest shown by stores at a European franchisees conference in March that led to the deal between Computerland and

bumping into each other," he says.
"[CL walked into one of our stores - we were not aware that it had a product in the right range to in-terest us, so we took them to the

"The people there were in- in the long run."

national stores conference in San Francisco this week. There store representatives meet to evaluate roducts and vendors. Hansen reckons it will be one or

two months before the machines will start appearing in the stores in needed to train people in the kit. But when it does get going, the machines should go well, giving ICL's US sales of the DRS 20 range a particular boost.

At the moment, the bulk of the stores are in the US - 350 out of last week's rapidly increasing total of 456 - but Hansen sees international sales and numbers of stores Europe overtaking those in the US in the next five years.

There is an explosion in Europe," he says, "with what is expected to be the fastest growth probably have the largest number stores of the European countries



HANSEN . . . "DRS 20 will find good take-up."

tage of Spectrum owners want to buy, it will obviously delay the process of offering to the last per-

All Spectrum owners are being

sent details of the microdrive which tell them they will get an

order form soon. Sinclair is confi-

dent of being able to deliver within

28 days.

No decision has been taken on

how to distribute after selling to

omised for the end of 1982, has inally arrived. Based on a Sinclairlesigned, Ferranti custom built chip, the ZX microdrive will store orograms, blocks of code, arrays

According to Nigel Searle, Sinlair's managing director, "microdrive has a capacity nor-mally associated with a disc

tedly retired to, having discovered that its American cost base just couldn't compete with other promicrodrive a 48K program can be loaded in nine seconds, compared with nine minutes for a conven-Some analysts are now saying that the real culprit is none other than the UK's own Sir Clive Sinclair, who gets his machines toional cassette.

gether for a good deal less than even Commodore. Interestingly, very little real competition has emerged from Jauking 3½ seconds. pan, where the cheapest "toy"

Sord is offering a Sinclair Spectrum competitor, the M5, but at a price of £150 it makes the dif-

erences between the two machines

Some people are now beginning to figure out that Sir Clive is even better at pricing than he is at electronics design, as he is at least still making handsome profits on his devices, while the competition is watching profits from entire operations swallowed up by the losses in just one division.

Compass is Molecular expands

TOT Imperial

COMPASS Peripheral Systems has been appointed sole UK agent for California-based Imperial Technology. Compass manufactures Winchester disc subsystems handle the Imperial MegaRam solid state disc lookalike, which has a 32Mbyte capacity.

Tion by the US multi-user microcomputer manufacturer, Molecular Computers, of its UK distributor, Multicomputer, is expansion into Burope. Its first exclusive Buropean distributorship for Holland went to the Dutch company, Infotheek, last week and more distributorships and subsidiaries are planned for other countries.

Hong Kong deals

Cork centre opens

THE Irish National Microelectronics Research Centre has been says it will help an indigenous industry to grow. It cost £4 million in research contract.

THOME INCIDENT UNIVERSITY COINTS WORK \$50,000 worth of export business from Hong Kong, Scandinavia and Italy, just a month after setting up a division to supply memory expansion boards for IBM and Sirjus personal computers. The company now expects sales to exceed £1 million in its first year of trading.

to support ROM cartridge soft-

Commenting on the launch, Searle said: "The development of microdrive was a major undertaking. This is not just another product launch, it is a major step forward for Sinclair Research."

it was bloody hard to do".

going to produce microdrive we didn't anticipate the size of the back up support we had to pro-

make these in large volumes."

The peripherals are being produced at Thorn-EMI Datatech's

ship how. Searle said he expected people to have them in their hands within the next 10-14 days.

But microdrive is not freely available. Sinclair has established a

Interface 1 will be sold with strict priority system.

The first 1,000 customers who microdrives for £29.95, or by itself for £49.95. Interface 2 will follow

bought Spectrums have received order forms allowing them to buy a



Micro News is compiled by Robert Parry

Sinclair microdrive arrives

and data files on removable magnetic cartridges.

modore builds its Vic 20s in the Far East, where Atari has belarive". It costs £49.95.
The cartridges, which cost £4.95 each, have 85Kbyte capacity and can hold up to 50 files. Using

Each file can be individually

lentified and automatically sorted vith access to any file typically Up to eight microdrives can be linked to each Spectrum, giving a total capacity of 680K bytes.

this autumn and enable Spectrum

computers are produced, approprintely, by two toy companies, Tomy and Bandai. They are controlled by the ZX reek. Apart from being a controller, it has an industry standard RS 232 interface, which means the

Spectrum can be linked to other omputers and peripherals. It is also provided with leads to

UK agent

has a 32M byte capacity.

A DIRECT result of the acquisi-tion by the US multi-user

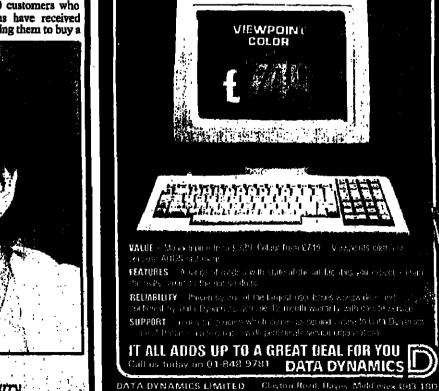
ware and joysticks.

According to Clive Sinclair, the microdrive was delayed "because

Searle added: "We were going into the unknown trying to make the low cost equivalent of a disc drive. At the time we said we were

"When we dreamt it up, Spec-trum hadn't been launched. Now we need hundreds of thousands of microdrives and an unbelievable number of cartridges. We had to design and produce machines to

Midlands factory. Timex in Dundee, where Spectrums are pro-duced, is being considered as a second source.



SEARLE . . . "This is not just another product launch."

known customers through mail order. Searle commented: "I onestly cannot say when it will be ld over the counter. Initially virtually all the software available on cassette will be put on microdrive. Searle said Sinclair will support third party software by supplying software houses with icrodrives. Blank cartridges will be supplied in the bulk on an OEM basis. But, Searle said: "It will be few months before the software on DATA DYNAMICS + -ADDS VIEWPOINT = PRICE SENSIBLE TERMINALS VIEWPOINT COLOR

in 1979, when new directors joined Watts to beef up the company's management skills and bring in more financial backing. Fast growth over the past two years is blamed for the difficulties with cashflow — that and a squeezing of hardware margins. "I have sold over £3 million of I have sold over £3 million of microcomputers," says Watts, "more than half in the last couple f years." He reckous that the company has given far better service and maintenance to customers than hev have paid for. But Watts, who says he is "a very minority shareholder" in Datalect, seems unlikely to stay on with the company after it is sold. "The company had grown too big to sustain, but the losses on last only £20,000. I did not agree on calling in the receiver, and doubt whether I will be staying on," he At Apple, one of the suppliers of equipment to Datalect, marketing director Keith Hall, is surprised a

Poplog is well

READERS of Dr Bailey's letter (Computer Weckly, July 14) may be as puzzled as I was at his reference

to "Surrey's Poplog".

The Sussex University Poplog system on which you have kindly

reported in the past is alive and

The problem of excessive gar-bage collection in Prolog has been solved. We expect shortly to com-

A year off—to get back to the start

nounce that he is to take a sabbati- company selling Norsk Data cal year off, and then move out of

Richard Norton, marketing director of Norwegian company Norsk Data UK has done just that. He hankers after the excitement of pioneering and starting up a new company - but not in computing. "The computer industry is oversubscribed," he explained.

by John Riley

"Starting from scratch in comput-ing now is much harder than it used to be. Although computing is still at a primitive stage, it is not as primitive as 15 years ago.

"Of course start-ups are still possible - Sord has shown that out it is getting more like other industries. For example, it wouldn't be possible to make a production model car from scratch quickly any more, although you could in specialised areas, such as making a new Formula 1 racing

That is why Norton is taking a year off to study the potential for start-up companies in fields that are at the stage computing was at 15 years ago. Areas he will be looking at in particular are bio-technology and leisure; but he insists he is keeping an open mind.

Norton has three start-ups already under his belt. "The first was a disaster," he said; "but I learnt a lot from it. The second

DOWNTIME I

NOT every day does a successful marketing manager of a major minicomputer manufacturer anequipment. By 1980 it had a turnover of £1.3 million and was bought up by Norsk Data, and formed the core of Norsk Data

and professionalism that appeals to Norton explained. "In the first phase of business you get the chance to do things as you think they should be done without in-hibitions. After that it is more a question of polishing and

Norton is taking a year off so that he can plan his next move. He puts heavy emphasis on planning. "Planning is the important thing and it must be top notch to succeed," he said. "The computer industry is easier than most, as everyone can succeed by thinking and doing. The only computer firms that have gone wrong are those that have not thought out what they should be doing."

Working with Norsk Data has been a challenge for Norton. So far he has sold over £2 million worth Joint European Torus (JET) nuclear fusion project based in Abingdon. "We tackle impossible jobs", he said, "especially high value projects where obtaining re-sults is more important than cost."

For Norton, cost is not the most important criterion for machines. "Some companies concentrate on the cheapness of their products,"

plain ties), but points out that the

system can also be used to deter-



"but we put ourselves across as European suppliers who are not necessarily cheap, but good. Customers prefer to pay more if performance can be guar-anteed. The proof of that is the state of the secondhand computer market. There are a lot of secondhand machines about, but virtually valueless - nobody wants them.'

Norton regards Norsk's main rivals as Digital Equipment -"for the quantity of machines" and Prime — "for its involvemen in engineering". But he has no worries about US marketing taking away business. "It is the product that is important. If you have a good technical design you will win through. Norsk Data's re-search and development staff are

operating system, they are working and re-working on the compiler development continually

Before starting up a new company Norton intends to travel round the world exploring possibi-lities and to plan ahead thor-oughly. He will also go on business courses. But the first thing he intends to do when he leaves Norsk Data is to take a holiday in Nor-

His final comment on computers was "Computers don't do what people want them to do yet, do they? They are a basket of frustration as people are always on the edge of the impossible in their ex-

by American or Japanese comemphasise this hardware trend, I think the position will be that, regardless of whether the device is a low-cost, chip-based ter-minal or a major manufacturer's mainframe, it will contain a much larger proportion of internationally made elements than hitherto. Therefore, no vendor, including the Americans and Japanese, will have a major fully localised — that is one country made - hardware

PLATFORM

'By 1990

there will

computer industry will change in a

number of ways. It will become

recognised that there really is no

such thing as a national computer.

The computer might be assem-bled by a company whose equity is

100% owned by a given govern-ment or within a country, but the

liardware will be international with

components from at least two or

three countries being incorporated

This means that the "Buy

British" and "Buy French" exhor-

tations will be even more open to

tainly as far as the hardware is

We will clearly see further

growth of the Japanese encroach-

ment. We talk about it today, we

see it happening; but in the period I am referring to it will be highly developed. We may well see a situation where virtually all RAM

chips come from Japan, with odd

exceptions such as the UK govern-

Essentially, the trend in

hardware will be to various forms

of licensing agreements, with the US and the Japanese the main pro-

Obviously, indigenous suppliers

will try to put in a quota of locally

produced components. But there is little doubt that the vest majority

of hardware will be manufactured

viders of hardware.

question than today because, cer-

BETWEEN now and 1990 the applications programs. Or la computer industry will change in a difficult it is to do this effective.

To those who doubt this up

ment, let me point out that sa IBM realises that it has been he

by its own petard. For years By

strength was the vast quantited software available from software

houses. Many a user has start

that one of the reasons why the

were buying IBM hardware r

the abundance of software and

able, albeit not produced by IBN

major worry because it mis

that, even allowing for robot

hardware costs, the argument true. To offset this problem is

have to get fully into the solution

business at the applications k

This will not only be a major magic cise for IBM, but will also plant

complementary to IBM's poly

Distributed processing as s, far failed — that is, if we is about true DDP (not dispersionly inked direct to other mainfus and minicomputers. Not us

such systems exist today.

This is because of many dis

lines, availability of suith hardware and software, points of trained people and the diffical

But by the end of this decadinot before, we will see all its

propriate ingredients. Line ti

be available, networks will ke cstablished, but, probably sor important, powerful, low-took computers will be with as therefore, at last, we will be ake the best of both works.

therefore, at last, we wanted have the best of both worlds.

I believe large mainframs will be needed, particularly in dubbs and number crunching enjoyments, but also for handling its ments, but also for handling its control of the state o

effective distribution and poortsing of data. This will be done

sing of data. This will be conjunction with a major compound to major compound and cohesion to the system, is making processed data available the remote elements of a natural And these elements of these conjunctions.

will be quite powerful comp

Probably the most impo

as earlier models, but wim four times the power. This may that prices have remained highly the future we see the power fast up by the same orders of may tude, but costs will come down.

One of the main reason has Sperry has bought into he Tries company is certainly not it est the plug-comparible market, for the plug-comparible market, for the plug-comparible market, and the plug-comparible market, for the plug-

This is now causing IBU

be no

in the system.

product series. I have always forecast that the minicomputer was in for a bad time, that it would be the margarine between the mainframe and the micro. There is little doubt this is happening. We have already seen the beginnings, and, by the end of the decade that the traditional mini that we knew five years ago, will be dead as a commercial DP box.

will be quite powering and units, able to communicate when other units in the network, and directly or via the central man frame. Thus we will schert the everybody has desired and, or pany politics apart, we ought in an ideal world. Another important trend in our industry is that instead of providgredient when discussing future of mainframes, minist micros is cost. So far, as suppliers of medium to large as ing only the hardware and its operating system, manufacturers now aim to market a wide range of applications and similar software puters have introduced hardware at about the same place as earlier models, but with the

The traditional mini suppliers who sell low-cost, high performance hardware with substantial discounts to third parties or software houses, now realise that they can no longer be involved with such discounting.

These mini suppliers are begin-ning to realise that their future is in the sale of applications programs and allied software. We forecast that the revenues produced from hardware would go down. However, I do not think that many people realised how necessary it would be to boost revenue by means of software and

10 YEARS AGO

ComputerWeekly

A half-hour film launched last week is proudly lirecting towards the outside world during the campaign.

And the Year's UK committee chairman Sir Donald Maitland went as far as to point out that the UK had anticipated World Communications Year by designating

mechanism still in place, the campaign has had almost no

the designation in 1981, officials pointed out that there were currently 40,000,000 people dying every year of starvation. This was more than the numbers killed in all the atrocities ever committed by human beings on each other since

ble, the officials said. Perhaps this claim has overwhelmed us because, according to the Department of Trade and Industry, Communications Year activities in other countries have been even fewer than the barely visible UK ones.

and in the DoTI's two mobile display booths.

justified on the grounds that it was promotional material that would benefit UK industry. It was easy to criticise the UK contribution to the campaign, he added, but a great deal had been done on a very small budget.

hobody outside the UN General Assembly believe in the value of telecommunications to anyone other than telecommunications equipment suppliers?

Help the micro men

leaves many people cold. While the conception of the community can hardly be faulted, the execution on so many vital issues makes one wonder if the whole enterprise is

puter Manufacturers Group, which is threatening to take its manufacturing capacity overseas unless there is a relaxation

Duty rates on component parts are 17%, while typical rates on imported systems and sub-assemblies are only 6.5% to 7%. The result is that one of the UK's more successful

a call for a 12-month ban on US and Japanese imports of micros, has now latched on to an issue of real substance. At a meeting with Information Technology Minister Kenneth Baker, the BMMG had a sympathetic hearing. But there is a general feeling of gloom among UK micro manufacturers

micro companies for immediate action on component duties will not find itself high on the list of ministerial priorities.

natural development, it is a far from proven theory.

The message is clear. Will the government do more than

1984 and all that .

FROM COMPUTER WEEKLY OF AUGUST 2, 1973; A report the National Electronics Review urged a government "Buy Belied policy wherever possible . . A new disc subsystem with a capacity 200 megabytes per drive was announced by IBM . An official land was given to IBM shares on the London Stock Exchange . . Revolution of \$42 million were announced by Burroughs. THIS week's example of the strange things people say about computers was sent in by Philip Dobson, of London, who wins £5. Although computers are now a familiar aspect of our daily lives we still view their power with alarm . . . we fear that one day these slient but awesome machines might one day take us over completely.

London Standard

The Europeans should listen

IN your editorial (Computer marketing and sales should be looked at. A superb example is the looked at. A superb example is the automobile industry, of course. Japan, has captured 40% of the world market in the field of microprocessors. A group of countries (probably containing some of the best brains in the world), that being Europe, not only manages to spend twice as much, but secures 30% less mar-

Perhaps the fundamental laws of

cle (Computer Weekly, July 21) by John Lamb. It reises the point to me that many people "in the trade" get too close to their

speciality.
His points about direct savings,

straight replacements, easy to measure projects and the Office of the

It struck me that I needed more

often to be reminded to stand on a

I also like his acceptance

Present struck home.

piecemeal approach.

The Japanese have been supplying what the market wants, not what they want to supply. There is a difference. It is very basic and all about supply and demand. Identhat the Japanese apply, go out and

Could we have more short arti-

cles on this level please, to remind

On the other hand, I know little

about other people's specialities. Most companies have enough diffi-

culties sending staff on job related

training schemes, let alone justifying excursions into someone else

patch. Hence we lose touch unless

we assiduously read articles by an

Is there any way that, say, a

me about real users' needs?

Reminder of real users' needs

hill to see how the battle was training group could review the going. Keeping your head down present state in a field once a

industry recognises the facts and actually does something about the situation, in 15 years time your editorial (probably by that time available at home on a Japanese micro) will report a far worse picture; if that is possible.

H. McDOUGALL

Recruitment Partners

his user's world?

plete arrangements for Systems Designers Ltd to take over marketing and maintenance.
DR AARON SLOMAN Cognitive Studies Programme

Missing zero

specialist could read about other fields that just may colour his, or WHILE it was very interesting to read your slot in Micro News on the Alpha Micro (Computer Weekly, July 21) there was unfor-The computer will spread into all walks of enterprise and we who are assumed to have superior tunately an error which spoiled the knowledge need at least to be one page ahead. The true expert may feel obliged to write to work whole article. The new Alpha Micro series is based on the Motorola 68000 not the 6800, a feel obliged to write to you concerning a heinous misunvast difference in speed, size and derstanding which must be cor-rected from his specialised

DEBORAH L. COSTIN Systems Advisor/Programme Sweetens Computer Services

68000 was in the original copy, but a The Editor welcomes letters commenting on subjects published in Computer Weekly, or on original topics. All letters must be accompanied by the writer's name and address, not necessarily for publication.

The Key Specialist Event in the **Computer Year**

Sponsored jointly by the Peripherals Suppliers Association and 'Systems International', Peripherals '84 has justifiably been named the only specialist show for computer professionals.

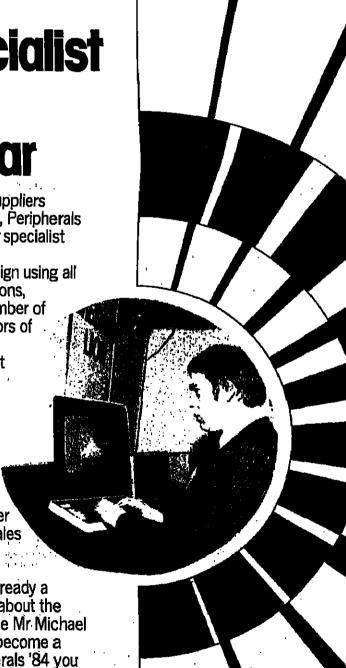
Through a massive publicity campaign using all the key systems development publications, Peripherals '84 will attract a record number of visitors from purchasing/specifier sectors of this continually expanding market. Attendance in 1983 was up 25 per cent on 1982. And 1984 is all set to be the biggest and most successful to date.

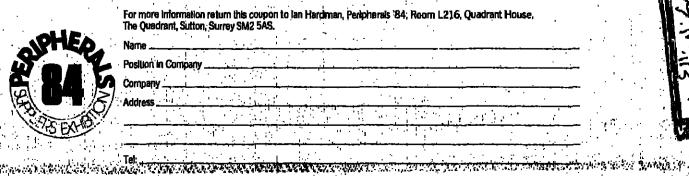
This is the buyer/specifier confrontation of the year. Don't

How to Book Your Stand This is the key specialist event in the

Computer Year – ACT NOW – for further information telephone Ian Hardman, Sales Manager on 01-661-3022.

PSA members are eligible for a preferential stand rate. If you are not already a member and would like to know more about the association's aims and objectives phone Mr Michael Perry on 0908 668118. Provided you become a member before the opening of Peripherals '84 you can claim the special members rate.





leading consumer of blue paint have come up with a program which can recognise the user's mine the social origins, politeness(!) and character of the writer. And the little beastle can go further. Its developers claim it will eventually be able to deduce the social class. Called Epistle (Evaluation, Preintelligence, assertiveness and re-System for Text and Language En-tities — the acronym division must finement of the writer, plus his/her

have worked overtime on that This would be of great benefit to one), the program can evaluate a us here at Computer Weekly. On letter, document or memo and receiving yet another letter signed analyse the writing style, syntax J. Smith, we would be able to nd construction. discover its sex, sexual proclivities, IBM's excuse for the de-bank balance and vital statistics.

The boffins of the world's

What's in a name?

In a class of its own

GREAT Useless Ideas come in all shapes and sizes and IBM's artificial intelligence program, currently under way at its Yorktown Heights research labs, has pro-

DOWN at the Department of world was already calling it, "The

DOWN at the Department of Trade and Industry (DoTI to the Alvey Programme".

So much has this caught on that Seriously.

And when it came to picking a started the ball rolling, was heard of pit the Japanese at the post and get the country back into the top end of computer development; "We should get some and of computer development there was some scratching of heads before the pin-stripe brigade settled on what the rest of the confuse the issue a little more?

World was already calling it, "The Alvey Programme".

Alvey Programme".

So much has this caught on that hotel lobbies, airport waiting nother public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-nature desired computer terminals in hotel lobbies, airport waiting nome, and other public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-nature consultancy Data and puter consultancy Data and restrict to attach standard computer terminals in hotel lobbies, airport waiting noms, and other public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-nature head of Pittsburgh computer consultancy Data and restrict hotel lobbies, airport waiting noms, and other public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-nature consultancy Data and restrict hotel and you suddenly want to attach standard computer terminals in hotel lobbies, airport waiting noms, and other public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-nature consultancy Data and restrict head of Pittsburgh computer consultancy Data and restrict head of Pittsburgh computer terminals in the hotel lobbies, airport waiting noms, and other public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-nature head of Pittsburgh computer terminals in the hotel lobbies, airport waiting mons, and other public places.

McNulty figure to make any money to your room to use the same to attach standard computer terminals in the hotel lobbies, airport waiting mons, and other public places.

McNulty standard head of Pittsburgh computer terminals in hotel lobbies, airport waitin

"Surely there's more to life than uncerthed some new meaning of being the very stuff of which computerised mailing lists are made". up to now, escaped my notice.

Exclusive story

COMPUTERISED mailing lists are an abomination. I have rethe mail order lot.

Printed in simulated handwriting on the envelope is the legend: "Yours Exclusively." On the address label is a number

Scotcade has obviously

Fast buck invention

LET'S hear it for computer entrepreneur Pat McNulty. The Pittsburgh inventor has a vision: metered computer terminals in hotel lobbies, airport waiting rooms, and other public places.

McNulty, the fast-talking good-matured hadd of Pittsburgh computer to make any money?

Easy. "Say you're in a bar in a hotel and you suddenly want to

... IS NOT THE ACCORDING TO MY BUT IS VIRTUALY THE TIMMIC PAPER, COMPUTER TIP OF THE ALL VISIBLE! SANK IN FOO! Liveware FRAUD. File

Thursday, August 4, 1983

Communications? We can't hear

THE UK's backing of World Communications Year (WCY) looks less than wholehearted.

proclaimed as a substantial part of the effort that the UK is

1982 Information Technology Year. Yet, having started the year with the IT Year campaign

When the United Nations General Assembly announced

Telecommunications could make these deaths preventa-

Of the 60 UK companies planning to exhibit at Telecom 83 in Geneva, only a handful appear to have shown any interest in the WCY campaign. The main activities have been training for engineers from developing countries and lending equipment for display in the WCY Communicar

When the UK programme was announced in January, its two main objectives were said to be to reinforce public awareness of communications needs and possibilities and to investigate new ways of transferring resources from the UK to developing countries with the maximum benefit to both

It seems that public awareness has still to be reinforced

and ways of transferring resources have still to be found.

As one DoTI official said, production of the film was

The question is, why was the budget so small? Does

IT is no wonder that the European Economic Community

The latest clarion cry comes from the British Microcomof the REC tariff on component parts.

industries could move its assembly plants offshore. The BMMG, which last year put its foot in its mouth with

when they talk of an early solution to the problem. The government already has its hands full in its current negotiations with the EEC. It is feared that the call by the

It should. The UK's manufacturing is decreasing. Although there are those that would argue that it is a

Super power comes to two university centres

BRITISH university computer puter Centre (ULCC) which users will soon have access to a pair mainly serves universities and

users will soon have access to a pair of the world's leading supercomputers, as a £16 million plan to reequip the UK's two regional computing contress pages completion.

mainly serves universities and teaching hospitals in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the University of Manchester Regional gional centres of computing for the two centres were set up in London and points out Field.

London and put up proposals gional centres of computing for the two centres were set up in teaching hospitals in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the University of Manchester Regional gional centres of computing for the two centres were set up in teaching hospitals in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the University of Manchester Regional gional centres of computing for the two centres were set up in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the up to the teaching hospitals in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the up to the two centres were set up in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the up to the two centres were set up in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the up to the two centres were set up in the south, has just installed a Cray. And the up to the two centres were set up in the two centr puting centres nears completion.
The University of London Com-

fer machines concentrating on in-teractive computing. But both Manchester and London have spread their load and now cover the whole country between them. Universities have their own computers, and tune in to the big

centres to solve the large mathemetical problems that crop up in such things as meteorology and high energy physics.

The two big regional computing centres now overlap in their coverage, and some universities — Oxford for instance — already have access to both. Part of the £16 million re-equipment plan involves networking, with the aim of producing a single academic network based on the Open Systems was posted by the choice of an Amdahl 470 V8 to act as a front-end support processor to the Cray at ULCC. This machine was designed by Gene

Richard Field, director of ULCC, says the networking de-velopment is well underway and should be finished next year or early in 1985. Then individual universities will be able to link up

centre for people who want to go to centre for people who want to go to the Distributed Array Processor (made by ICL) at Queen Mary College, for example," says Field. There will be trunk routes linking the big centres, like Lon-don and Manchester, and smaller lines joining other universities. Aberystwyth and East Anglia will

This means that progress will be

delayed all the more, says Gwillim. "So much in the new proposed

standard is necessary to what we

do nowadays," she adds. In particular structured pro-grammers' facilities have been in-

But advanced new features like

the VALIDATE verb cleared by Codasyl, the international body that develops Cobol standards, will

roduced to the new standard.

Cobol users' views invited

solete features is put down to a Luddite member of US company

Travellers Insurance. This person is also a member of ANSI, and has

led a strong protest group against

put up proposals for new equip-ment, but came up with different conclusions. Manchester decided to stay with Control Data hardware, the south, Manchester the north buying the new Cyber 205 super Edinburgh has remained a regional centre with a range of smalexisting 7600 mainframes in

"Our plan was to flush through with a new set," says Field. The only real disadvantage of this was inconvenience to existing users, who had existing software pack-ages written for Control Data

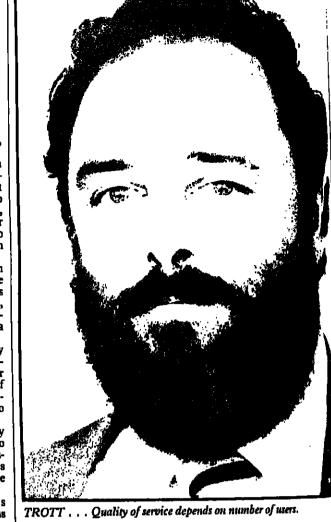
But, as Field points out, Cray computers were designed by Sey-mour Cray, who used to work for Control Data. The two makes of supercomputer have more similari-ties than differences, and the two operating systems are quite alike. A bigger problem was posed by the choice of an Amdahl 470 V8 to

The operating system is therefore quite like IBM's and has forced some users to do hefty rew-

riting for the smaller problems that do not justfy use of the Cray. Field says that since Cray only has two ranges of supercompute in its hardware arsenal, it has designed the machines to run

The main software running on the Cray at ULCC is the NAG library of mathematical Fortran programs, which has been adapted to take advantage of the vector processing available on the

ANSI clearance.



Enter stage left a system to settle actors' fees

TV COMPANIES and advertising agencies will soon have a computer solution to the growing problem of

proposals, says Gwillim, these could take 10 years to receive tral clearing house for payments to freelance actors employed for Many manufacturers are already implementing screen management facilities with Cobol compilers. "It

The ITV company TV South is set to sign the first contract for the new bureau service.

Some TV companies and adver-tising agencies already have their own in-house computer to handle payments to people known in the industry as "talent staff". But these systems have proved hard to naintain because of the maze of different pay rates which also frequently change, and the headache of keeping track of repeat fees, payable when a film is given a second run by a different television

company.

The problem is well suited to a bureau solution. The advantage is in keeping a central database of Channel 4.

Later the system will tended to include information the "talent". This would the cost of future propriet be estimated by adding costs of the individual property of the ind cess of the bureau depends largely on how many TV companies, advertising agencies and film-makers take up the service.

The more people use the bureau, the better the service be-comes, explains Bob Trott, IDC

PUZZLER

agencies will soon have a computer solution to the growing problem of paying freelance actors, camera crew and musicians.

IDC Services, the US data processing specialist in the entertainment industry, is setting up a UK subsidiary which will open a London timesharing bureau this autumn.

The bureau will provide a central clearing house for payments to the sprophic contractor, often the IV compared to the appropriation of the sprophic contractor, often the IV compared to the sprophic contractor, often the IV company might begin by ing the "talent". Then its payment is produced, manufactured to the company might begin by ing the "talent". Then its payment is produced, manufactured to the sproduced t

example, is ensuring that schools have access to microcomputers.

Reports from the Educational Broadcasting Council indicate that

there were an average of three micros in every secondary school The bureau also make a payments, and supplies him tion to both the film or TV and pany, and the union represented the actors. The bureau could be in a similar way for an adv might also be a separate co to produce the comm to produce the commercians as the TV company from the agency buys time.

The bureau will later the tended into a full company system to record costs and productions with payrol into the tion. This will allow for the tendent production controlled the tendent to
last December; a figure which has now risen to 4.3 units.

was 23,000 short of the trained

people that it needed: 16,000 programmers and analysts and 7,000

engineers. And the report

predicted that the shortages

recession and of government efforts through the Manpower

Current estimates of the shortage of programmers and

UK's computer industry is shortage of people. Small and large companies all confess to the difficulties of finding and hiring the skilled staff that they need.

The biggest problem latery that they below the computation of educational policy, the Department of Educational tion and Science has the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that there is a sufficient flow of technical talent from secondary schools in the problem of the computation of educational policy, the Department of Educational tion and Science has the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that the policy, the Department of Educational tion and Science has the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that the policy, the Department of Educational tion and Science has the ultimate responsibility for ensuring that the policy is the policy that the policy is the policy that the policy that the policy is the policy that the po

the skilled staff that they need.

The last authoritative study of the shortage of "computer skilled people" was made in 1980 by the National Economic Development Office. It reported that the UK

scheme's net, with budgets agreed for a further 10,000 to be trained n this financial year.

Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Education and Science, accepted that there is still a long way to go in the schools sector.
"The Microprocessor Education Hard figures are difficult to come by, but there is little doubt that the shortage of staff has increased since 1980 in spite of the Programme has already proved a stimulus to teachers," he said, "and there is a great deal of spontaneous pursuit of knowledge on Services Commission, the University Grants Committee and the computer services industry training board to train larger numbers of people in computer

"Some of the extra places we are providing in higher education for computer specialisms will be taken up by those proposing to teach and will therefore help overcome the shortage of qualified staff in that field."

David Casey interviewed Sir Keith Joseph, Secretary of State for Education and Science, and the Cabinet Minister responsible for the country's efforts to provide the people to build its computer industry. The traditional route into school teaching has been from training college and university. Irrespective of the academic merits of the people who are "called" to the profession, their industrial or com-The government has not been mercial experience is noticeable by slow to recognise the long term potential of computing in schools. A scheme funded by the Department of Trade and Industry, for example is available to the school of the

An injection of teachers from the real world, outside education, could add an extra dimension to classroom courses in physics, mathematics and business studies all subjects important for the development of high technology.

Sir Keith recognises the value of teachers switching from a career in industry or the professions, but prefers to let market forces take



OSEPH ... Has the ultimate responsibility.

skilled computer staff?

"As redundancy increases, more staff with the right kind of background will move into schoolteach ing. We do not feel the need at the moment for a scheme to select po-tential teachers from industry," he

Estimates put the shortage of skilled staff at 40,000. David Casey asked Sir Keith Joseph what he was doing about it

Why is it still so hard to find

The secretary school certainly has a seminal role in preparing young people for a future in technology. But it is the higher education sector that must take the strain of education and training in the subject, at a time when these establishments are now into their second round of expenditure cuts.

The University Grants Committee (UGC) is a buffer between the Department of Education and Science (DES) and university

However, the decisions taken by the UGC from time to time may not be in line with the govern-ment's own plans for stimulating Speculation about the future of university finance is rife. Central-

university linance is rife. Centralised control by the DES is one possibility being mooted by academics keen to maintain funding for high technology projects.

The setting up of a single paymaster authority to encompass both universities and polytechnics is another prospect being viewed. is another prospect being viewed with disquiet in senior common rooms, an undignified scrap between the theoretical and applied disciplines for a share of the available finance could not be avoided.

The Secretary of Statute was

The Secretary of State is una-ware of any developments that would radically change the present system of funding. "I am certainly not conscious of any such ideas," he said

"For 60 years now, successive ministers have valued the UGC as a means of distributing the taxpayers' money so that the politicians...

and higher education can be kept

apart. There is no thought of bringing that buffer to an end." Sir Keith Joseph illustrated how this philosophy has been extended to other sectors of education: "In to other sectors of education: "In the polytechnic world, we have the local authorities to act as the buffer. What we have done there is to create, through the National Advigurance and the polytechnic world we have done there is to create, through the National Advigurance and the lace of the polytechnic world adapt most easily to "commercial" funding are the technology-based universities, the majority of which were converted in the 1960s from Colleges of Adafer. What we have done there is to create, through the National Advisory Body, a mechanism equivalent to the UGC for appraisal and

authority is likely to remain, changes can be expected in the funding arrangements of the establishments under its control.

Sir Keith outlined the govern-

ment's intentions: "We openly aspire to increase the diversity and the freedom and the decentralisation of these institutions if we could find ways of doing it.

versity funding could be removed dramatically from the taxpayer, but some reduction in this support, coupled with a measure of independence, is conceivable."

in the 1960s from Colleges of Advanced Technology.

For these establishments, more While a university finance extensive funding from industrial athority is likely to remain, research would have to play a major part in their survival.

During the past two years, staf-fing levels have been reduced and departments have been forced to restrict their intake of science and engineering students. They are under extreme pressure to maintain academic standards and could therefore have to curtail some of

"We would like to encourage the universities to take a broader approach, so that we do not have a generation of scientists who lack foreign languages or humanities.'

pendent on the taxpayer and therefore less dependent on the UGC."

One method of generating inde-pendent finance would be for the universities to undertake the major part of central government re-Sir Kelth sees this as just one op-

tion in a broader strategy,
"Without being romantic about
what is possible; there are ways in
which this aim could be realised to a greater or lesser extent: I would ertainly like to move in that direc-

government's remit to intervene in the funding of these key centres of

technology education. "I could speculate why the UGC distributed taxpayer's money in the way that it did. We might arrive at the view that it was making a judgment of the relative qualities of the departments - but it is not for me to make that judgment."

He was quick to point out an object lesson from the UGC deci-sions. "I have noticed that one of the bodies that complained most vociferously — namely Salford — has developed some independent specialisms since the are fell.

pursue. "Having said that, the government has asked the UGC to shift resources marginally favour of science, technological

> "It is true that we would I ecourage the universities to tal broader approach, so that we not have a generation of scient who lack foreign languages humanities — and vice versa. Ti might involve some minor adju

ngineering places.

of their function."

ment to the A-level system. If the fine-tuning envisaged by Sir Keith can be implemented, there is the real prospect of an education sector that is lean enough and has the flexibility to meet the demands of the 80s.

"That suggests that financial in-dependence is no bad thing!" In a well-balanced educational

system, it is accepted that even the

science courses have a valid role.

Science courses have a valid role.
During a period of economic restraint, however, it becomes increasingly difficult to justify resources being committed to those fringe directions.

If the UGC is to retain its freedom of choice, future Secretaries of State at the DES will not be able to influence the channelling of

funds where demand is greatest.

Sir Keith does not believe that

action on this scale would be ap-

propriate and suggests that a more

subtle approach can have the re-

serve the wealth and job creating

ective is to increase and transmit

"I would not want to truncate

Sir Keith is insistent, however

that the universities maintain their standards in whatever courses they

that respected and honourable part

Universities are not there to



FIELD . . . Flushed through ULCC with new hardware.

Cobol public in September 1981.

The main result of these comments has been to reinstate some

traditional features of the language

the new standard; One such fea-ture is the ALTER verb, which

COBOL users have been invited to comment on the new draft standard for the language prepared by most Cobol installations.

dard for the language prepared by ANSI, the American National Standards Institute. The standard was released in Pepruary in response to over 2,000 comments on the previous draft circulated to the Cobol public in September 1981.

The main result of these comments has been to exist the features is just down to a solution of the secondary for the secondar

But there is one piece of good news for Gwillim. From this September she will be UK secretary for the Codasyl group. "This will mean more liaison between the UK and US," she says. **BSI** gives ICL's Pascal compiler top marks

cal compiler to pass a new interna-tional standard for the language. The compiler, now available for between £600 and £800, is expeoted to replace the company's existing version which was de-veloped at Southampton Univer-

veloped at Southampton University.

The British Standards Institute (BSI) awarded the compiler a class A certificate, when it won top marks in a test suite of 644 programs. Evers of the new compiler can rely on the quality of error messages as well as implementation of advanced features of the language like array handling.

There will also be a better chance that programs developed on the compiler will run on other machines as the new standard catches on.

chance that programs developed on the compiler will run on other machines as the new standard catches on.

Three versions of the compiler are available. Level zero supports the basic standards lastitute, while Level One supports more with the language.

Velopment system on its range of military hardward Western Digitation at last month announced a lie-up with micro maker Digitomic Research to but the compiler on to the Delphi micro.

TRW's project manager Barry de Roze says the compiler will ensure with the language.

ICL has released the first UK Pas- advanced ISO features like confor-

makes you wonder why we

advanced ISO features like conformant array handling.

The most powerful version of the compiler supports various ICL extensions to the language such as the ability to use number bases other than 10, and advanced file linkage facilities.

In the US Western Digital is fast cashing in on its advanced Adacompiler which looks a good tip to become the second after Rolm's to be granted a full standard by ANSI, the American National Standards Institute.

The compiler has been chosen by US compiler has been chosen by US computer maker TRW as the base, for a software development system on its range of inilitary hardware.

Workplace is compiled by Philip Hunter THIS clever route problem from Japan. The task is the strowed intersection the complete "television one continuous lines taking your pendi of the line twice the same point."

Fees for re-runs of com

computing science intake. The places that should be given up are COMPETITION for the 80 computer science places at Imperial College, London, is intense, with between 700 and 800 applicants for those in esoteric subjects like Sanskrit! In practice, however, neither the government nor the University Grants Committee the three-year college-based (UGC) - not even the college adcourses. A graduate conversion ministration - will make those programme attracts further injudgments. They say that supply and demand will cause a shift in terest from a wide variety of exper-

With a surfeit of candidates, Imperial is traditionally able to select the finest talent — a situation which could potentially lead to academic study of a high standard,

Professor Manny Lehman is the head of the computer science de-partment at Imperial. He main-tains that the purpose of the courses there is to educate compu ter scientists for a positive role in in his new software engineering

"We recognised two or three years ago - before the Alvey Committee reported - that software technology would be the key discipline in the future."

laid the foundation for a four-year course awarding a B.Eng in soft-ware engineering, claimed to be the first in the world. The course begins in the new academic year.

Skills

Training

Computer

Seminars

Como: nv/Address

Pro Courses

Management

are the root of success tions of the new programme. "The price of setting up the new degree is a reduction in the size of the ing science places."

According to the professor,

if the government does not provide

the funds through the UGC for the

specialist software engineering

course. Since three-quarters of the

The purposes of

courses

is to educate

computer

scientists for a

possible role in

courses are from overseas, he sees

"The government must fund the

the College exporting software en-

extra places to remain consistent

with the Alvey recommendations.

be bid for by the universities, we

are not sure whether those award-

ing them are aware of the impor-

tance of undergraduate teaching.

MICRO TRAINING

To Lehman and his colleagues at Imperial, the government's IT initiative has been something of a Curate's Egg. On the positive side, they gained three posts (one in re-search, two for teaching), and a total of 20 students

where a few institutions will in-crease the strength of their IT staff by weakening others."

Professor Lehman sees the difficulty again as one of linance.
"There are insufficient staff to go there will be serious consequences round, and salaries are such that we cannot draw people from in-dustry - the real objective of the IT initiative. The government has restricted pay increases to 4.6%, with university salaries actually lower than in polytechnics.

The IT scheme is seen as having made an important contribution, but it has failed to look at the roots of the problem. "While blaming industry for being short-sighted nment has the responsi bility to think long term", was the

He maintains that the issues a students applying to switch courses are from overseas, he sees election result, so the government can afford to take decisions that will boost investment in vital aca-

"Industry is getting the lion's share of the money, while universi-ties could do a lot more with a

Lehman believes that the govthat any success achieved in the

Digitus has an unrivalled

background in microcomputing,

with over five years' experience of

wide range of applications.

Digitus Courses for

Computer Pros and

Computing Management

Nov 23 Oct 26, Nov 24

Oct 6, Dec 8
Oct 7, Dec 9
Oct 31-Nov.2

Aug 31-Sep 2, Nov 7-9 Oct 19-21

Covent Garderi London WCZE 9HE

Tel. 01 379 6968 Telex: 27950 Ref 3005 Digitus

give practical and up-to-date

exposure to all kinds of micro systems

single-user, multi-user and networks;

Skills Training courses provide hands-on

experience of popular software products.

DataStar/MallMerge/SuperSort-SuperCalc spreadsheeting

CPC/9 Hardware for software people

CPC/10 Operating systems & languages CPC/11 Communications

CPC/12: Application design & products CPC/13, System tools & generators CPC/20 UNIX

CMS/14 Micro technology & strategy

CMS/16 Micro database management

CPC/2f Programming in C

CMS/15 Local area networks

_ .places on course ___

Digitis provides workshop, hands-on, not lecture-in-you course. Pieces are limited to 12 per course, so that you can do practical work and receive relevant advice. There is ample opportunity to discuss software products with application specialists. Pres: 51 courses £95 a day; CPC & CMS courses £125 a day. Save £10 per day by booking more than one day's training at a time; or book five days for the price of four.



go to places where advanced tech-

no shortage of jobs for computing graduates: students with firsts or

UK will depend on those academics who are dedicated to providing a strong industrial technological The rigid salary structure that has been imposed on universities takes away any chance of

Dedicated academics

The computer science department at Imperial College is not funded in line with other science and technology departments. For the past two or three years, the rease in its funding at a time when other departments have been static or had their allowance reduced. But that still leaves Lehman's operation 25% below par.

Until recently, he was working with a student ratio of 13:1, compared with an average for the college of 7.5:1. This year, the IT scheme and extra money from the college have helped bring the figure down to 10:1; still the highest pupil-teacher ratio in Imperial. est pupil-teacher ratio in Imperial. With closer ties between indus-

try and university as a means of overcoming cuts in public fund-ing, does the professor see any po-tential in that direction?

"I am utterly disillusioned by industry. The only interest from that sector is for their short-term ing cuts in public fund-

with shareholders' in-Fundamentals of BASIC Next dates Sep 27-28, Nov 29-30 Sep 29-30, Dec 1-2 Sep 20. Oct 25, Nov 22 terests to be taken into account. There is no wider view of what is required by the country in years to come, however," he says.

He contrasts the UK with the position across the Atlantic. "In

the States, for example, there is a lot more co-operation from industry. There is much more part-time teaching in higher education by people in industry - due in part to the different university structure. It is not entirely a question of attitude, but industry there takes a longer term view of what universities can do for them. There is no need to show how a relational with a university will affect this year's balance sheet; it is the ulti-mate long-term investment." Lehman can make his criticisms

Lehman can make his criticisms from the standpoint of a department which has already shown commercial initiative; Imperial Software Technology (IST) is a company set up as a process designer; and "toolmake?" for the software industry. Its main "product" is the transfer of technology, taking advanced software technology advanced software technologism, advanced software according to the professor. "IST is seen to provide an industrial environment in which software engineers can acquire practical experience. The students

30% more applicants on a mail scale than physics, althoughts are three times as many part will see consultations with clients, the design, and the planning." It is envisaged that the embryo software engineers will participate places in university.

in development, although their role will not be critical. The colgraduates come into composition programmers, after what Let lege must ensure that the students regards as an inadequate units
"A lot of money is spent remin
them, when they could have a
computing science in the for
place. If this is a critical stinology is being applied, rather than where they will learn how not to do things," added Lehman. With the reputation that Impenology, let us make the average investment once and for all upon rial College has acquired, there is computing science and some engineering on its feet in the st seconds have between three and that the Twentieth Century the next demand."

but is reflected across the UK, where the total number of specialist places cannot meet the demand. Computing science has the next demand. Few people in the label would disagree with those science and the next demand.





technologists with practical exper-

acceptance of CNAA degrees by

ndustrial employers has helped

The college has been offering a

computer science degree course

since 1969, with the entire pro-

gramme re-written every three to

our years to reflect developments

phasis is inevitably on software.

In the experience of course leader Paul Bloxham, graduates

are not taking up employment with computer manufacturers, and

few move on to the Civil Service or

"Many join software houses, commercial enterprises and the nationalised industries, where they

can specialise in applications and consultancy. From the outset we

Placements for the industrial

elements of the Kingston course

with a proportion working with hardware manufacturers. The stu-

dents spend a total of 14 months in

ndustry, spread over two sessions

in the three-year course. Since it is

not essential for them to return to the same firm for both phases,

there is a great variety of environ-

ment and experience to be gained.

practical project. The choice of project is influenced by the students' experience with their

Bloxham maintains that the graduates are kept immediately up-to-date with developments. "The final year options can be changed very quickly, based on feedback from industry, so there is only a one year lead-time to a new course."

success of their other work.

companies and the

one at Kingston in Surrey.

HAROLD WILSON'S decision to upgrade colleges of advanced technology into universities during the death knell for a complete tier of the education system. With an dustry adequate number of universities to offer all the degree level courses required, there was potentially no

role for the technical colleges and polytechnics offering Higher National Diplomas The continuing demand for can meet the needs of the user. ience, and the subsequent

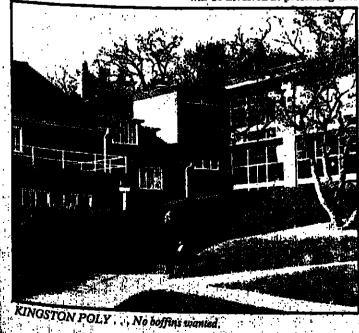
MSc course, with half the fees paid by the Science and Engineering

"We look for

try to prevent computer boffins, although the students must be technically competent above all.
We look for enthusiasm rather taking up the remainder of the places. The objective is to provide a formal computer training for suitably qualified staff from

Course leader George Rzevski

Rzevski saw a continuing into action with the company as the course progressed. "ICL people will be involved in presenting case



The poly that doesn't want computer boffins

David Casey reports from Kingston, soon due to launch an information system design course

must be employable: our criterion

is whether they would get a job with the addition of the qualifica-

tion that the course provides," said

the course is stiff, with an intial list of almost 700 candidates. Govern-

ment funding has provided SERC

studentships for every place; an exceptional situation for post-

graduate courses. A first or a 2/1

degree is the accepted entry level

for a SERC award, but the applica-

Competition for the 30 places on

His colleague Dr Patricia Pearce studies." And with a note of optimism, he added, "including Robb is about to launch a new course in the autumn, which should produce another sub-species of "homo calculus". Information systems deto which Rzevski referred was a sign is intended to give students a broader base in the computing in-dustry rather than a detailed time programme is part of the much vaunted IT initiative of the knowledge of computers alone: it government, which has been and business practice.

The broadly comparable course

master of science in information

technology. This one-year full-

promoting new courses in a

In keeping with Whitehall

selection of universities and

policy, the Kingston MSc is a conversion course for graduates

without a formal background in

the subject. It would not provide a

vehicle, however, for a pure arts

The view at Kingston is that the course provides the background required to design a system which

The information systems design course at Kingston is regarded as an equally valid concept at post-graduate level, where it has attracted the interest of ICL. The student to re-train, as course company has arranged for supervisor Mike Denham illus-

As part of this enterprising joint-venture, ICL is providing Perq and DRS hardware at reduced prices. Of the 30 student on the first course, half are ICL staff; the company's customers

> enthusiasm rather than obsession'

explained how the project came to be set up. "The first approache were made by ICL some eigh months ago, when the company was looking for an MSc course at a university or polytechnic. Our proposal was accepted because the course could be running immediately — we have a similar cours

Academic responsibility for the Specialisms for graduation are determined by the selection of third year options, while the academic component is endorsed by a course rests with Kingston Polytechnic, although the ICL client was involved in the detaile design once the proposal had been must meet the normal post graduate entry requirements for the college. ICL forwards the apolication forms of appropriate can lidates from its own staff and Kingston makes the final

int. The fact that SERC has "The students must have some computer exposure, either as part of a first degree or from a Tops tance of the student's background as a foundation for this applica course, to ensure that they are tions-oriented MSc. aware of the environment. People

> Kingston shows that polytechnics can produce quality courses

Denham indicated the kind of tudent he was hoping to attract to the course. "We are taking people with psychology degrees to work on the man-machine interface, for nt's experience is taken into ac-

place has had several years' sales psychology degree. Anyone who able to take a leading role in implementing IT systems, and initiating greater awareness with his or he

Through the medium of its new systems courses, and the MSc in nformation technology, Kingston Polytechnic is demonstrating that this sector of higher education can produce quality courses and stu-dents to meet the requirements of a constantly changing computer

But it has taken the best part of two decades to take away the stigma of being the universities

are your staff learning the right skills?

All too often programmers and analysts have to learn the hard way. They are taught everything except the strategy and principles to produce correct and reliable designs. It is these skills which ultimately determine the quality and reliability of the software at your installation.

Michael Jackson Systems Limited is devoted to the development and teaching of design methods.

We invented Jackson Structured Programming, the most widely used method of program design. JSP has enjoyed huge success across the world, from Japan, over Europe to the USA.

Jackson System Development equips the analyst and programmer to address the issues of system design. It is the only method providing a smooth path from specification to system building.

> Please ring us on 01-499 6655 or return our enquiry form

-10000 0011U //I	o uoia	וטטע וט פוו	1001300	illu or all	u uso.
Name				· .	
Organisation			• .	, .	
Address					٠.
					•
Telephone .					
		1		٠.	

Michael Jackson Systems Limited 17 Conduit Street London W1R 9TD Tel: 01-499 6655







ment in the price-performance of hardware, and software becoming more sophisticated, the focus is on the people element of systems. Skilled neonle are needed to exploit the technology despite the

One example of the shortage of staff with the right skills can be seen in the rapid increase in volume of recruitment advertising in the computer press. Computer Weekly has reported recently a dramatic increase in the recruitment

problem for data processing man-

geared clearly enough to corporate and information technology objec-tives. In the extreme this can lead to training for experienced staff being viewed as a "perk" for good behaviour or performance viour or performance.

quent training - whether techni-cal, general skills, or methods same focus either in government

BIS' Gerry Richings writes about why effective training is needed for effective growth

Wanted-skilled people

Conversely, there is unemployment within the DP industry, due in part to companies wishing to retain flexibility by using contract

When compared with the rise in recruitment figures, however, it would seem to suggest a gap between the need for certain skills and the ability of individuals within an installation to fulfil the organisation's expectations.

What then can be done to close the gap between skills requirements and their fulfilment? Part of the answer must be to improve the skills and abilities of the installation's people resource, and this can only realistically be achieved through a carefully directed im-

training. It is often seen by senior management as an activity principally aimed at new entrants — in nduction and initial development

While the need for new entrant training is seen as an obvious rebenefits associated with subsehas not been the subject of the

carefully constructed and directed training improvement scheme. These may include, for product training relevant to the

example: Productivity increases from the introduction of improved working methods; more effective individual contributions in all areas - analysis, design, programming or operations; improved communications skills integral to the DP department and within a company; increases in job satisfaction minimising the occurrence of loss of key staff.

In the worst situation the loss of experienced personnel can become movement means that companies beyond basic skills.

It does seem, however, that the mood of opinion is changing and through a carefully directed interpretable provement training programme.

Training is traditionally one of the first areas to feel the effect of a depression. This is in part due to perienced resources is being recognised. One example of this is the throat in emphasis of the MSC change in emphasis of the MSC training support schemes.

Up to now, these have been conother words a necessary part of the cerned primarily with the provi-induction and initial development sion of basic skills training. But future aid will be focused much process.

Where DP training is mainly more sharply on the more adprovided at new entrant level it is a vanced technology areas. The sign that training may not be awareness of this area of need will be reflected in the grants available

technology is moving means that post-entrant training is essential if a company is to ensure that its human resources are able to evaluate and subsequently exploit benefit. It is crucial, therefore, that managers with responsibility for training within data processing adopt a positive approach to post entrant training requirements.

Ideally, training should be based

advertising spend, with revenue this April up 37.8% over the corresponding period in 1982.

Government and develop an installation's resources the very to full potential misses the very needs of the information technical benefits associated with a clearly geared to the foreseen needs of the information technical benefits associated with a clearly geared to the foreseen needs of the information technical benefits associated with a clearly geared to the foreseen needs of the information technical put its own pressures on management and staff to maintain their nology services it provides. It should include a balance diet of

> installation as well as training geared to the improvement of individual skills, and technical problem-solving in the wider sense. It is clear that "one stop shopping" in the equipment and software supplier sense has gone, and more and more our human

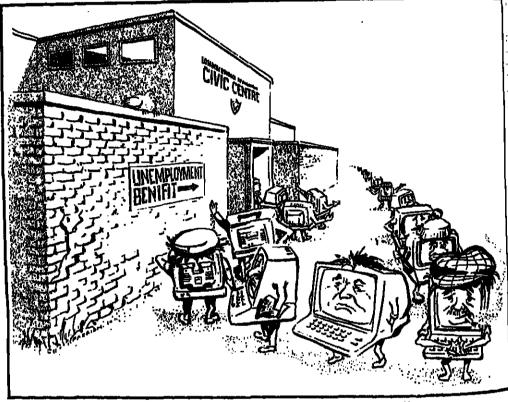
trends and design issues.
In BIS overall training revenues

are 30% up on the preceding quarter and, while new entrant basic skills training continues to play an important role within the context of our customers' training requirements, it is clear that more attention is being directed at the need to improve the performance of existing managers and staff, and to maintain their knowledge and unresources are being directed to evaluate a range of technical options and potential suppliers, and to select the best buy. This trend

mproving productivity in the (Modus); and advanced telnology embracing for came local area networks, office much

It is to be hoped that there is are indicative of the future of that successful training will continue to satisfy the needs of the individual, the DP department and the organisation as a whole

Gerry Richings is director of trains at BIS Applied Systems.



media in general. Yet failure to on a careful analysis of training Unemployment is caused by companies wishing to be flexible and employing contract staff.

Richard Lee argues that skill shortages can be overcome by training managers in micro skills

Micro waste is a problem

of micros; are offered proper training; get full support and ad-vice from their DP managers – then they will become contributors to the data processing system.

If they are discouraged from learning about micros; are given no advice on standardisation of hardware and software; are forced to smuggle in their micro by the come enemies, even saboteurs, of different pattern.

The acquisition of the skills needed to make use of a micro by managers already skilled in their way towards meeting the shortage of skilled and experienced computer expectation and experienced computer expectation.

Here the danger is that machines are being bought and put into use but are only realising a tiny fraction of their potential because the people operating them have only a partial understanding of what is possible.

Rather more market reasonsh to packages, Such courses will be towards more courses being geared to apecific software packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being geared to apecific software packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being geared to apecific software packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being geared to apecific software packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being geared to apecific software packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being geared to apecific software packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages.

There will be towards more and more courses being packages. The way in which micros are being bought in by individual managers without regard to central information processing is a contin-uing problem for some data

working on mainframes only a few years ago.

If managers are encouraged to make use of the increased capacity velopments in hardware and in software then these developments

are largely wasted.
Indeed it is reasonable to suggest that inadequate user training for micros has meant that growth in the personal computer market has already slipped behind its pohas already slipped behind its po-tential. This is certainly the view of observers in the US but may not selves have developed with the inbe fully applicable in Britain where the market has followed a rather of the micro. The longer term de-

of akilled and experienced computer capability throughout industry is a continuing problem for data processing managers and, indeed, for management in general.

There is an answer, or at least a partial answer, or all of these problems and it is really very simple. It is for DP managers to stop looking at microcomputers as threats to their centralised information processing system and to welcome them as valuable additions to their overall processing expective.

The sophistication of software to day is such that tasks can can now be carried out on micros by relatively unskilled operatives which would have taxed highly untrained executives, professionals and to welcome them as valuable additions to their overall processing years and to welcome them as valuable additions to their overall processing that that training industry will have captored efficiency of data processing and the great growth area will be ted to packages. Such courses, but the microcomputer market is possible.

Rather more market research into the microcomputer market in the microcomputer market is possible.

Rather more market research into the microcomputer market in the microcomputer as threats to the protection to the strain on this side of the Atlantic. Dataquest, a Californian market research in the microcomputer as threats to the microcomputer as the safe of the Atlantic. Dataquest, a Californian market research in the microcomputer as threats to t

ind it an depends training industry will have caplopted by central tured \$3 billion of this.

The training industry is becoming very big business in the States, a creative premises in the States. The Computerland chain of compare that all new stores, which are possible to assume that a point premise of technically sees, professionals of the rate of one a day, professionals of the computer of the American corporation of the microcomputer of the American corporation of the computer of the American corporation of the microcomputer of the microcomputer of the American corporation of the microcomputer of the microcomputer of the microcomputer of th

sible of existing stores must be retrofitted with classrooms.
In contrast, UK retailers have

cut back on training as their margins have been squeezed tighter and tighter. If the American perception of the market is accurate then this cut back in training is against retailers' long term interests since it will slow de-

but that time is still a very long way ahead. It is also reasonable to assume that by then the choice of new software will be such that there will be a massive growth in refresher courses and package specific courses.

Anybody who wishes to get the need not be fluent in Basic or Cobol or whatever. He probably has no need to be able to program. What he needs is a basic understanding of what can and cannot be

which he wishes to use.

What all this amounts to is that the sort of training given needs to be geared pretty closely to the uses to which micros will be put. There is a need for a whole range of specialist courses. training needs is likely to be greater in the long term has investing in training now. is a need for a whole range of specialist courses and for people to be prepared to attend as many courses as necessary.

Quite simply, if proper training is not supplied then micros will not come anywhere near to fulfilling their potential. Resistance to making full use of micros will range from the small businessman who sorts of courses and both their advantages. One thing a their advantages. One must be a course run at a customer's premises, however, is that their be reasonably sure that their manager has been consulted and someone who has decided to good and make friends with the minute. won't buy one in the first place because no one has shown him

resistance from establis puter experts who will not take Horizons of a great num

Increasingly, specialist of Increasingly, specialist of panies will take on the responsibility of training. They will do so running courses to be run in how to be the increase to be run in how how how the course to be run in how how the course to be run in how how the run in how the r

special courses to be run

for their customers.

computer experts seem to stop:
the mini and they don't fully a
preciate that today's micro is a seful ally rather than a formidable nearly as effective a tool as mainframe on which they as puter's potential as a training aide is Corplan, a management simulation game marketed by software consultant Understanding Ltd. have been trained in the first part

Corplan was conceived in the early '70s for use on a main-frame computer as part of an academic exercise at Hatfield Polytechnic. With the advent of the microcomputer in every classroom, co-inventor Martin Mitchell was quick to see a strong case for adapting the game for use on a range of commonly used micros

Numerous schools and colleges
were similarly swift to spot the
potential of combining business
sducation with the pleasure and
involvement of a second pleasure. involvement of a team game. Personnel and training departments of many major companies also took to

simulation program of this type.

training on his own premises be-cause of the very nature of busication software supplier. While the company has always addressed the need to educate both

industry has ignored the diverse ness software sales - he will be selling one application package to-day and a different one tomorrow - he cannot support the Typically, the dealer sends a

support person out to the user site to do the "training". This person is inevitably a technician - what dealer can afford to employ a dedicated training or software expert?

EDUCATION AND TRAINING

FOR too long the microcomputer

training needs of its rapidly in-

pleasure in discovering the intrica-cies of his new machine and in

writing software, the business user is unlikely to have the time for this

levelled at both hardware and soft-

ware suppliers for the lack of for-

addressed in a more meaningful

user has been left to the dealer,

who may have received some formal training from the supplier but is more likely to have learnt about

the systems through his own native

problem where software is con-

it has also been a costly and time onsuming exercise.

There is little likelihood of the

WHILE most schools and colleges now boast at least one microcom-puter, surprisingly few good com-puter based training programmes

The microcomputer offers trainees – from "O" level to management level standard – the facility to simulate lifelike business situations, to look at problem solving from a less compartmentalised point of view them is now allowed.

point of view than is normally possible in real life, and in an artificially condensed time scale.

In addition, for the majority of

today's management decision

makers, who have gone through

their formal education "computer illiterate", microcomputer based management training programmes provide an excellent opportunity to gain hands on experience. It is a change to realize that the computer

chance to realise that the computer in the office should be seen as a

that the dealer excels,

onsibility for training their

In general, education of the end-

The support person carries out the training on the user site, a situ-ation rarely condusive to learning mal education available both to their dealers and their users. But it now seems that the plight of the business user is about to be because of the continuing pressures of the working.

Unfortunately, the support person is all too often a technician who may excel in the training of hardware usage but will be unlikely to have the necessary experience in business oriented application software. It has become apparent that the

software supplier must shoulder the responsibility for this process and work together with the dealer to provide some real support for the end-user, who needs to be able cerned. For the majority of dealers not only to understand the softselling business software is still a ware but also to be able to apply it sideline with most of the profit to his business. coming from the hardware. For This task must inevitably lie in

ressons it is in hardware the hands of the application expert, usually only to be found on the supplier payotl.

One of the few companies to organise a complete training programme is Maidenhead-based This is not to say he has shirked his responsibilities when it comes to software training but unfortuna-tely he is probably far from the best person to do it. For the dealer

Peachtree Software International. software subsidiary of MSA (Management Science America): the

agers from major banks and

multinationals compete against

teams of college and school stu-

dents. The game simulates a real management team situation, with

team members adopting the role of sales manager, production man-

islons has to be made, each

designed to illustrate by results in

the form of profit and loss, the interactive implications of each

All too often it is the beginners

programs to educate managers out

manager's area of operation.

its dealers and the manufacturing licensees, it is now launching a includes training for the end-users.

Peachtree has taken the ap-proach usually restricted to the large mainframe manufacturer or software supplier - that of setting up its own training centre with a

its doors to its first end-user trainees in August, with one-day courses each covering a particular package. The company is by no means acting from altruistic mo-tives, the decision is based on sound commercial principles.

Commenting on the justification behind this new facility, John Hale, Peachtree's managing director, admitted: "Like any company we need to increase the number of successful end-users of our software. We're doing all we can to usability of the systems but for a long time properly structured edu-

take time before technology reaches the stage of self-teaching software being a reality rather than, as it is at present, a rather

"It's not just knowing which keys to press. Implementing a package can demand new business skills for the user. Many busi-nesses which buy our software are changing from manual bookkeep-

stimulate thinking

Sheila Hart looks at the role of management games

He explains: "By presenting trainees with one set of decision-

making circumstances using Cor-plan, then switching to a different simulated situation, we hope to

teach them not to rely on estab-

lished frames of reference but to

assess each management problem as it affects the current situation in

uses Pet Plan, the Commodore version of Corplan, for the residen-tial weekend management training

courses he's been running for 12

Ken Young of Watford College

ing techniques depending on an independent accountant to bring the books together.

Sue-Lloyd Osborne thinks it's about time end-user training was taken far more seriously

Teaching businessmen

is a serious business

"With our software the user can prepare his own chart of accounts out it is highly likely that he will need advice on how to accomplish only has the technical appreciation of software but also an in-depth knowledge of business routines."

'I am in no way criticising the dealer who has done a superb job in the interim. The only pity is carry on in this fashion because training support from suppliers "We would like to see our

training as part of the support package offered by the dealer. We do not demand that dealers send end-users on the courses. They may continue doing their own training but I think most will regard it as economic sense to encourage our users to attend Peach-Peachtree's one-day courses

offer, in addition to actual fami-liarisation with a particular product, a complete grounding in the Hale is convinced that it will familiarisation with operating system utilities, implementation procedures, the importance o

security copies and problem solv computer experience and provide the trainee with both classroom reaching and practical "hand-on" training. Each course is fully docu-

for reference after his course. The actual product element in

nominal ledger course goes through the design, amendment and maintenance of the chart of accounts, budget and prior period information, transfers from other ledgers, journal entries, profit and loss statements and the roduction of a balance sheet.

The courses appear to be professionally designed and at a cost of £115 for a one-day course, they should be! Users can book up either with Peachtree direct or through their dealer.

In addition to the end-user training courses, Peachtree will

tributor licensees, but on a more

The dealer training courses are designed to help the dealer sell and support the Peachtree product ranges. Each course will cover one and will last for three days. These courses are also open to manufacturer's and distributor's own

dealer network. The courses specifically for the manufacturers and licensees are product range but will look more at the product awareness and support aspects. These courses will be given at the customer location.

Sue Lloyd-Osborne is a freelance



Sue Forgie, manager of training services at Peachtree Training School.

DO ALL YOUR **MANAGERS AND STAFF USE TWO FINGERS?** DO YOUR MANAGERS AND STAFF USE

COMPUTERS, WORD PROCESSORS OR

HOW MUCH MONEY COULD YOU SAVE IF THEY COULD USE THEM EFFICIENTLY?

WE CAN TRAIN THEM TO BE MORE EFFICIENT AND INCREASE PRODUCTIVITY **BY UP TO 30%**



Keyboard Training Ltd. a member of the Key Holdings Group of companies PARKWAY HOUSE, SHEEN LANE LONDON SW14 8LS 01-876 8661

For your future **COUTS**85 requirements why

and computing as well as polytech-

The fact that management

nic courses in business studies.

over a decade, without any firm

evidence of major improvements in standards, indicates that the ear-

lier this type of practical solution is

pidly changing business climate, the criteria on which executives affect another.

base their decision making must after with circumstances. All too often, with experience comes the temptation to use a solution which has worked once to solve similar with, and sometimes wary of, the

The annual Corplan competition, held at Luton College, illusTates the potential value of a computer puter-based management in conjunction with a number of other management simulation process of this of other management simulation of other management simulation of other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation process of this other management simulation dimension to relevant "O" and simulation dimension to relevan "A" level courses in, for example

the Corplan game, leaving the experienced managers to "go bust" local executives who attend the local executives who attend the courses welcome the opportunity to change from their normal "real life" management roles and to experience a speeded-up version, albeit fictitious, of how one area of recomment. He points out: "In the rational changes all management decision realized and the courses welcome the opportunity to change from their normal "real life" management roles and to experience a speeded-up version, albeit fictitious, of how one area of realized the courses. At Watford they find that the

not contact

problems every time they crop up.

"There is also the danger of each manager taking a blinkered approach to decision making which has implications for his col-leagues."

With, all softendes wary of, the with the control of the cont

Xenia White 01-861 8671



'THIS is a business. As long as the students are happy they'll pay the fees. And as long as they pay the fees we'll make a profit, and

you'll get paid. " Such were the words of advice I received from the boss of the private computer school into whose employ I had entered. Situated in the seedier side of London's West End the school resembled a mini-United Nations, with Asians, Arabs and Africans making up a large percentage of the students.

Keeping the students happy' was the key to being a successful teacher, at least in the eyes of the

None of the students were alike in ability, motivation or suitability for working with computers. Measured in terms of firepower, some one or two that of a cruise missile while most were in the flintlock pistol class.

The school did have an aptitude test with which it weeded out those ately this obstacle could be overcome by a simple ploy: the production of sufficient cash to pay the course fees, then about £1,300 for 14 weeks.

Once they had entered the school's premises potential students were given a glossy brochure. stuffed with details of the courses, most of which never existed

Students were pulled into the arms of the school by two methods: either through methods: either through
newspaper advertising or via overseas contacts. The former
promised them the high probability of employment in the computer
industry. The latter usually had a
job anyway, and many had their
expenses met by their companies.
Once they had entered the
school's premises potential attidents were given a glossy bro-

dents were given a glossy bro-chure, stuffed with details of the courses on offer, most of which never existed. They were also given impressive statistics on job opportunities in the computer in-

igs. Before testing their intellect against this rather unformidable battery of problems, students were told that a mark of, say, 45% was acceptable. A fellow teacher gave

Most private training schools are, of course, above reproach. But one or two are entirely unscrupulous, as an ex-teacher at one, Peter Brown reports

You pay the money and you take your chance

bagatelles as the ability to under-

stand the language of instruction.

Apart from being told they were wonderful, potential students were often given extravagant promises that could not be filled. The most depressing of these worthless sts of hot air was the pledge that finding assistance would be given at the end of the course.

Another favourite untruth used by the course salesmen was to guarantee "hands on" experience. the majority of the students, most of whom were only afforded the briefest glimpse of the hardware on a short tour of the premises.

Students who decided to take the plunge would then sign a form which bound them to pay full fees to the school. The wise ones took the option of paying by instal-ments, even though this cost more

in the long term.

Although the school informed them that it would take legal action should students not pay in full, this was an empty threat. Any legal action ran the risk of backfiring in terms of the bad publicity it might

Also, those who were paying by instalments ranked higher on the "careometer" than did those who had coughed up the full amount in readies, "Pay as you learn" stu-dents had their complaints heeded. If they were hopeless the more scrupulous teachers would tell them to forget the whole thing and get off the course before they

One East African girl, who clearly thought she was the intel-lectual equivalent of Bertrand Russell, scored such a low mark that she was told to go away. Her English was so bad that this simple command was not readily un

Undaunted, she returned the following day with the fees in full, and was accepted with open arms. Once embarked on the compu ter appreciation and programming course, students were surprisingly

enough given the tuition promised. All of the teachers were qualified in computing and many would have put their state col-

But for many students this was irrelevant. Given their lack of ability and poor English not even the good Lord could have saved them. Typical of this lost cause was

one young man from Pakistan. Armed with a batch of large certifiustry. cates from various higher educa-tional institutes in his home countouch of credibility to the proceedespecially as most of these qualifications were in scientific subjects.

> "Undaunted by being told to go

acceptable. A fellow teacher gave the test to an average 11 year old: he scored over 80%.

After wading, or struggling, through this timed test candidates would then be subject to the school interview. If they were hopeless, lucky, and English they might be given an honest opinion of their unter unsuitability for computing.

But if they were foreigners or immigrants they did not stand a chance. Their heads would be filled with dreams of well paid jobs at the end of the course, at which time many would be on their hands and knees for a job in a hamburger bar.

Poor English was no drawback to the erirolment of an an overseas being told to go

being told to go

away, she returned

with fees in full and with fees in full and offer to pay for the course. It tended to be this type who posed the awkward questions,
Inevliably, they asked about the promised job finding assistance, and the lack of "hands-on" experiences, and the lack of the awkward poser was to such that the evenings in order to pay for the course. If the lack of the awkward questions, leaves the end to be this type who posed the awkward questions.

If any group did try to right working in the evenings in order to pay for the course. If the lack of the awkward questions, leaves the end to be this type who posed the awkward questions.

If any group did try to right way or the end to the prolicience to the school to the experience of the save and the save extends to the sudent of the course, it then the save extends to the sudent of the save exte

course, he continued his hopeless task and enrolled on an English course at a nearby private school. Needless to say this institute, as with the computer school, wel-comed him rather like the wolf welcomes the stray lamb. At the other end of the scale there were students who took to computing like Brazilians to

In any class there were always two or three students who had "A" levels. Some of them had attended

having to handle this sort of un-comfortable question, and that would mean a black mark for the teacher concerned, often expressed

in terms of no pay rises.

Most teachers offered such job hunting hints as were applicable, such as looking for computer employers in the yellow pages, or giv-

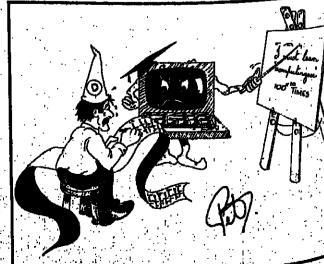
As far as the "hands-on" experience was concerned the usual way out of this awkward poser was to

exit, the business did fold. Laid low, not by an onset of morality on the part of the owner, but by the inexorable advance of the reces-

The numbers of home students coming forward fell dramatically, mainly because the word got round

competition between the computer schools became interand only those who could red
overseas students survived.
Not that that would both it
mass of ex-students who is
wasted a mass of time and mass
or in attempt to buy a mass in a vain attempt to buy a nic the computer jobs bandwagen.

few people could afford the accompetition between the principal competition between the principal control of the principa



PEOPLE



■ M. E. Cleverley (above) has been appointed managing director of GEC Jerrold in a number of new appointments in the company. He has held various senior appointments with GEC Jerrold, being appointed director and general manager in 1982. Business activi-

appointed as technical director. He is currently president of the Society of Cable Television Engineers. T. S. Duffy has been promoted to engineering director. He is currently division manager telematics, which covers cable TV, video and data transmission and teleconference systems. Finally, R. W. Brown has been made company secretary. He moves from the Jerrold division in Belgium where he was financial controller.

Cifer is Paul Theobald, heading the department responsible for all aspects relating to the quality of Cifer products and customer Cifer products and customer service. He has been with Cifer for 61/2 years and previously held the post of chief inspector, quality as- Comart, the Cambridgeshire



STU KITCHINER has joined Manhattan Skyline, the OKI UK distribu tor and representative, as a director. Kitchiner was previously director and general manager of Ambar Components, the MBMBC (Memory and Electronic Components) subsidiary. He was instrumental in establishing Ambar in January 1981. Barlier he was with Texas Instruments.

DIARY 1

AUGUST 8-11

Practical Computer Auditing for business and systems analysts is organised by Control Data. It will take place at Control Data Institute, London. Cost is £445. Details from Sylvia Lyons, 01-240 3400.

AUGUST 8-12

Introduction to Organisation and Methods is designed for those involved in administration or management who need to review current systems. It takes place at the Henry VIII Hotel, London. Course places at £510 may be booked through the course registrar, Cherry Bigmore, on 01-261 9237.

UGUST 16
Data Communications
Verview at the Control Data Communications

Systems, it is to be held at the Park
Court Hotel, London, and costs Overview at the Control Data £270. Details: Cherry Bigmore,

CONFERENCES

ALTHOUGH computer auditing is frequently considered the concern of major financial institutions, there is an increasing need for all computer installations to be monitored and controlled effectively to avoid accidental or deliberate falsification of computer held records. The computer as a tool and as the object of the suditor's professional attention is to be examined by Andrew Chambers in his second presentation of Pergamon infotech's tutorial programme is designed for suditing specialists working with computers and data senior lecturer in audit and management, control, the head of the

tions systems. Organised by Control Data, it costs £145. De-tails from Sylvia Lyons, 01-240

AUGUST 36-SEPTEMBER 2
The second International Conference on Database, organised by the British Computer Society and universities of Aberdeen and Cambridge
bridge, takes place at Churchill College, Cambridge. Details: Peter Hammersley, Middlesex Polytechnic, London N112NQ.

AUGUST 31-SEPTEMBER 1

Improving Programmer Projectivity is a practical workshop

for trainee programmers with basic language training and initial exper-

ies under his control provided the Linda Hall has been promoted technology and professional business base behind the creation of GEC McMichael in 1982 and now North-east branch. She joined the the GEC McMichael contribution to GEC Jerrold. D. Kent has been and in 1980 was promoted to

microcomputer manufacturer and distributor, has appointed Wendy Armson (above) to the newly created position of sales executive, responsible for the Comart WY range of intelligent terminals and VDUs. Having previously worked in sales expected by in sales support, she will now be responsible for developing and consolidating an expanding network of dealers and OEMs for what is a rapidly growing segment of Comart business.

■ Mentor Graphics has appointed Ron Beswick as sales manager for northern Europe. He will sell the DEA1000 computer-aided engineering system for electronic cir-

cuit design. He previously worked for Calma. ■ Edward Holt has joined MSA (Management Science America) as sales executive covering Scotland and North-east England. He was previously senior sales executive with ADP Network Services,



where he spent two years.

Mail Marketing (Bristol) has appointed Ron Morgan (below) as its computer services manager. He was previously operations director of Britannia Music's direct marceting division, a subsidiary of





Four of the subsidiary companies of Micro Business Systems have appointed new directors. They are David Bradshaw (second right), director and general manager of MRS Engineering Services, who has been responsible for the group's service division since 1980 as general manager; Philip Ely (far left) director and national sales manager, MBS Terminals, whose previous position with the company was national sales manager; Ian Hill (far right), director and general manager, MBS Personal Computers, who previously held the position of DEC products manager, MBS Terminals; and Les Hill (second left), director and general manager, MBS Microtex, who has been with the company since 1978 and joins the board of MBS Microtex from the position of national sales and marketing manager.

Davis is Salesman of Year

Brian Davis has been named an even spread of both orders and AlM's Salesman of the Year. He achieved 140% of his target, with total sales for the year amounting to over half a million pounds.

In announcing the award, chief executive of AIM, the Hull computer systems firm, Clive Telfer, said: "A salesman's job is more than just securing orders. There has to be an understanding of, and commitment to, profitable sales,

fellow salespersons, development and support staff."

In the four years that Davis has been a salesman with AIM, he has deserves the £250 of white goods

Computer Irade Show



Wembley Conference Centre March 13-15, 1984.

Sponsored by Computer Weekly, Practical Computing, Systems international, Micro Business and Software. Organised by Reed Exhibitions.

If you're in the computer business you should exhibit at the Computer Trade Show '84. The first show in April '83 was universally acclaimed as successful in attracting the right kind of serious visitor—visitors who would mean business for you. liding on this success, The Computer Trade Show '84 will have an enlar exhibition area, and a repeat of the highly-targeted promotion used in '83 will guarantee the excellent quality of visitors.

To aet further information telephone Chris O'Hea, Exhibition Sales Manager on 01-6613125 or complete and return this coupon.



The Exhibition Sales Manager The Computer Trade Show Room 201 Quadrant House Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

Name	 							<u> </u>
Position	·	*:	٠			 		
Company	 			• •				
Address								
!	 	,			•			
,	1			<u>;</u> ,	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	 		٠.
let		Ø.						• •



Personal service? Do us all a favour!

Data processing people are used to good support from suppliers, but the personal computer back-up from retailers leaves much to be desired, says David Ferris

service available for personal com- user support. Large PC accounts puters leaves a lot to be desired.

the average retail outlet, whether coordination of support within owned by the hardware vendor or their organisation: they are part of not, and you'll soon run up against the corporation's information unterly incompetent sales staff and centre, as described in May's co-

offer more interesting prospects.

Buy several hundred PCs and A telephone hotline to IBM's you'll certainly get on-site visits by PC support group. This primarily relatively informed and competent sales staff. But the issue of contin-ued support still lingers omi-nously. Different vendors are experimenting with different approaches, and the activity is hot-

ducts. These vary from the oc-casional Computerland franchise to sophisticated chains such as BusinessLand offering a high level of service and support to the small business user. Such outlets offer interesting support possibilities for DP - when located close to remote users, for example.

However, retail outlets still fall short in many ways. In particular, only very few of them understand the relatively obscure world of DP and the world of chargebacks, inhouse data communications networks, and mainframe database

August. The next edition, to appear on

If you are interested in a particular article/special feature or advertisement in this journal

working to your own specifications to produce a valuable and prestigious addition to your

elephone Michael Rogers on 01-661 3036 or

To: Michael Rogers Computer Weekly, Room 211A Quadrant House, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

complete and return the form below.

Name Compan

promotional material (minimum order 250 copies).

Have a good look at

our Reprint Service!

DP IS accustomed to receiving a relatively high level of back-up support from its suppliers, but the support from its suppliers, but the must select one or more of their Buy a personal computer from employees to be responsible for the centre, as described in May's co-

post-sales support.

The reason is obvious: a few thousand dollars for hardware and class at IBM's support centre. End software simply can't have a lot of service time included.

However, volume purchases do

However, wolume purchases do

provides support with i) communications between PCs and other IBM equipment, and ii) turnkey software development using lan-guages such as Cobol, Basic, and Pascal. If it can, it will also help

with other software problems. The retail picture isn't all black: Local IBM engineers or service a few retailers do know their pro-

lems, or simple software problems.

No direct support is provided to end users, except for simple hardware support on maintenance

Hewlett-Packard's 120 series of personal computers offers many attractive facilities to corporate users, not the least of which is its

end user support program.

Hardware support is as follows:

End user on-site maintenance contracts are offered, with up to

year.
■ A "Volume Onsite" maintenorganisation — all of which are of critical importance to the corgineer's visit once a week to one particular location. Under this

Software Month is taking a break in either by these specialised dealers, whose staff call at the customer's offices, or by about 60 Apple-employed salesmen spread through the US. Post-sale support is pro-September 8, gathers opinions about 16-bit operating systems. And David Ferris continues his regular column.

a single location. The engineer then provides necessary on-site support at this location. He visits once a week. Clearly, this method of support is relatively cost-

Software support is provided for a number of leading software pack-ages, including WordStar for word

processing. Visicale for spread sheet, and Condor for database ap-

For \$25 a month, users can subscribe to the system information service, which provides:

Toll-free telephone hotline

support.

A useful periodical with tips and

This is available to end users as

Apple's new personal computer, the Lisa, is targetted primarily at

the large corporate user. As previously implied, most Apple II dealers cannot provide the level of

sophisticated support required, so the company has carefully selected

Corrections to manuals.

well as DP.

networks, and mainframe database organisation

better job than most, but for the moment, it's inadvisable to expect much attention from your software will be provided by local Lisa dealers, independently of whether the dealer was involved in the sale. This support is available to end

users, as well as DP groups servic-So through various strategies, the larger personal computer

effective hardware support. Set-

Retail outlets fall short in many ways. In particular, only very few of them understand the relatively obscure world of DP and the world of chargebacks, in-house data communications

> ting up such programs demands resources, but hardware is becom-ing very reliable and diagnostic routines can easily be run by end Unfortunately, the software end isn't so simple. In fact, it's the hardest part. Further, the software is relatively cheap, with typical retail prices running between \$100 and \$500. This corresponds to between \$40 and \$200 to the software

velopment and sales, and \$40 an (including overhead), and it's obvious that even limiting contact to the telephone, the software vendors can't afford to bundle much

those that potentially can, about 150 of them in the US. In all, these So as things stand, most soft-ware companies have a telephone dealers provide a US sales and sersupport staff of about two to four people, whose primary responsi-bility is to support thousands of retail dealers.

Most dealers find that they can't get adequate support from their vendors: when they telephone, the

software vendors are callously indifferent to the problem. Some are putting a great deal of effort into alleviating matters. MicroPro - vendor of leading

It shouldn't be inferred that the

word processor WordStar - is one example. The firm hopes to release a sophisticated interactive help system in August. In cases when this software fails, it will automatically send a diagnostic description of the problem to MicroPro's support team, which will then contact the user and provide direct telephone support.

In fact, MicroPro appears to have a very healthy approach to the support issues. Bill Ferguson, director of OEM sales and mar-keting, explains: "For the moment, we often can't provide the kind of support we'd like. But we recognise the key role of management information services, and we think we understand its support needs. We view these needs as a major opportunity for us, rather than a financial burden . . . we intend to satisfy many of the requirements, and in many ways will

Thus today's supplier support is a mixed bag. Hardware vendors can be a lot of help with hardware errors, simple communications support, and - depending on the vendor concerned - various software packages. For the moment, package support directly from the software manufacturer shouldn't

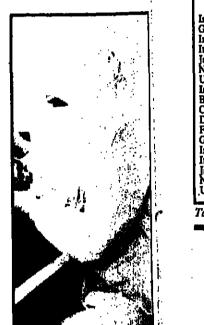
Over the long term, it's not yet clear how much support the hardware and software vendors will be able to provide. As they become able to charge for support, the offerings will clearly improve in both scope and quality.

lines are engaged, and nobody re-turns their call. Some vendors do a likely to be important areas that On the other hand, there are still



David Ferris is chairman of Fou Corporation, a vendor-indepoir firm which provides personal conter support and training within MS environments. As a software index expert, his personal clients in Amdahl, Cincom, Hitachi, lu VisiCorp and Xerox. Based in Sa Francisco and London, he has a MSc in computer science from Serford University, California.

won't be satisfactorily provide for, and the next and final issued





TRADE FIGURES

John Aczel finds that imports and exports of computer kit are on the upswing

UK exporters beat off rivals as market activity picks up

and sales abroad have been higher than expected during the beginning of 1983. In some key markets, particularly in Western Europe, they have forged ahead and have shown a very satisfactory trend, despite intense competition in this field.

central processing units have recorded a marked rise in value rend has also been firm and sales been quite tough, and British amounted to £78.6 million. In terms of value, there has also been a significant growth in de-liveries abroad and over 34,000

CPUs were sold overseas in March as against 22,400 three months ago. Evidently, the recent fall in in this field.

The latest trade figures reveal that exports of CPUs amounted to have been in a good position to cut £38.4 million in March, which their prices, particularly in some of compared with £32 million at the Continental countries.

	March 1983 £000	December 1982 £000	Jan-Marel 1983 £000
mports of complete systems			
ermany (West)	4,786	1,936	9,470
reland	2,448	143	7,833
taly	758	1,080	2,367
apan	379	167	1,042
letherlands	1,766	107	3,498
IS	5,070	2,525	11,161
inports of processing units	3,070	2,020	11,101
lefeium-Luvemboure	474	2,610	2 022
elgium-Luxembourg Sanada	723	2,010	2,033
Denmark			843
rance	567	649	678
Tance	5,406	6,085	12,237
Germany (West)	5,627	9,756	13,684
reland	9,482	11,122	28,238
tely	885	1,506	3,158
apan	296	586	590
Yetherlands	1,279	1,810	4,111
J\$	19,679	11,693	47,883
		4	,

Practical and COMPUNES

Belle Vue, Manchester, November 24-26, 1983.

The right place.

Table 1. UK imports of computer systems - by value

markedly in recnt months. Thus, the export price of a typical CPU system has declined to just over

It is disappointing that trade with North America has been falling, although sterling has been weak against the dollar

£1,100 in March, and this represented a fall of about 20% compared with the price at the end of

A high level of exports has been maintained in some of the opean countries and sales to West Germany, in particular, have gone up considerably. Deliveries of CPUs to Germany amounted to over £9 million in March, up by 50% compared with December, while a useful increase in exports to France and some of the Scandinavian countries has also been reported. There has been a buoyant trade with the Netherlands with

The number of systems exported has shown only a limited change, with 2,400 systems being the end of last year. In contrast to CPUs, the average price of these ystems has gone up and reached 1,700 by March. Imports have also been quite

for British sales to other European

re-exported, but even so this trend in UK sales was very satisfactory. It is disappointing that trade with North America has been fall-

ing, although sterling has been weak against the dollar during this period. Sales of CPUs to the US fell to less than £500,000 in March,

which was down by over 50% com-

pared with December. This set-back may be only temporary, as, normally, significant exports are made in North America, despite

There has also been an increase

in sales of complete systems incor-

porating input/output devices,

though most of the trade consisted of CPUs alone. Deliveries of com-plete systems amounted to £4 mil-lion in March, compared with £2.9

first month of the year, the cumulative figure has gone up to £8.7

itense competition there.

countries, particularly in the EBC so many deliveries to Holland are

puoyant and have reflected the pawing in activity in the British computer market, particularly for nini and micro machines. Thus, early 35,000 CPUs came into the UK in March as against 31,000 in December, while for the first quar-ter of 1983, the underlying trend continued to be strongly upward, with a total of 97,000 units.

In terms of value, the increase has been more limited, due to connas been more innited, due to considerable price-cutting which occurred during this period. As a result, the value of CPUs coming into the UK reached £48 million in March, which was only marginally up compared with three months

The most important feature in this sector has been the strong rise in deliveries by the US. Sales by the US of CPUs jumped by over 60% to £20 million and accounted for over 40% of total foreign de-

In terms of suppliers, Ireland as now taken second place to the JS and its sales amounted to £9.5 nillion. Competition from other, Suropean countries has been quite ough, though deliveries by France

The UK continued to have a negative trade balance, although it was lower than expected with regard to CPUs

and West Germany have been lower than expected. The trade figures also reveal that

leliveries of processing units by Japan have remained low, and were under pressure in the early part of 1983. Japanese sales of these products amounted to only £300,000, which was about 50% lower than at the end of 1982, lower than at the end of 1982, though unit sales by Japan were higher than three months ago.

In the case of complete systems, deliveries from abroad were very firm and amounted to £16 million in March. This compared with £6.7 million in December, while

	March 1983 No.	December 1982 No.	Jan-March 1983 No.		
Imports of complete systems Germany (West)	2,844	1,235	6,719		
Ireland	1,598	154	3,258		
Italy	577	311	1,111		
Japan	2,982	948	8,030		
Netherlands	785	-	2,080		
US	1,702	1,263	3,765		
Imports of processing units					
Belgium-Luxembourg	31	34	94		
Canada	47		66		
Denmark France	99	12 389	21		
Germany (West)	11,278	9,287	247 24,886		
Ireland	3,404	3,177	12,748		
Italy	1,226	1,151	1,941		
labau 	395	307	2,791		
Netherlands	850	869	3,526		
US	14,444	5,366	35,121		

Table 2. UK imports of computer systems - by volume.

million. There was also a marked increase in the volume of imports, with the total nearly trebling to reach 12,800 units in March. Most of this increase was due to higher deliveries by the US, whose sales doubled in value to £5 million

> If sterling should stay at a low level, British firms will be in a good position to improve their position abroad

in March, Increasing sales of comcountries have also been recorded, particularly from West Germany and Ireland. In the case of Ireland, its deliveries reached a peak o

The UK continued to have a negative trade balance, although it

oorts exceeded exports by about £10 million in March, and this compared with a deficit of £15 million in December, while for th first quarter the gap rose to £40 It is disappointing, however, that for complete systems the defi-

was lower than expected with re-gard to CPUs. In this sector, im-

cit showed a sharp rise and amounted to £12 million in March, which was three times the figure at

the end of last year.

It is expected that British exports for CPUs and complete systems will continue to lorge ead and will take advantage of the buoyancy in the computer sector in many key markets. If ster-ling should stay at a relatively low level, British firms will be in a good position to improve their market position abroad, despite mounting competition from some major suppliers in Ireland, the US and West Germany.

1	1983 £000	1982 £000	1983 £000
Exports of complete systems			
Belgium-Luxembourg	-	333	_
France	568	519	1,521
Germany (West)	1,152	229	2,104
Italy	200	33	286
Tanan		143	226
โบร	437	380	779
Exports of processing units			
Australia	159	151	570
Belgium-Luxembourg	2,999	2,015	5,589
Denmark	779	650	1,253
France	6,072	5,527	13,135
Germany (West)	9,047	6,107	17.993
Ireland	1,353	612	2,275
Italy	2,497	3,009	6,483
Netherlands	4,476	1,613	7,013
Norway	839	329	1,305
South Africa	431	559	1,223
Spain	1,339	857	2,622
Sweden	1,060	1,736	2,963
Switzerland	1,507	1,006	2,747
US	495	1,290	2,283
USSR	6	. 59ŏ	845

Table 3. UK exports of computer systems — by value.

	March : 1983 No.	December 1982 No.	Jan -March 1983 No.
Exports of complete systems			
Belgium-Luxembourg			
France ·	144	1,440	1,3] j
Germany (West)	472	136	732
Italy	267	22	359
Japan		27	24
UŠ	·61	53	252
Exports of processing units	1		
Australia	176	218	625
Belgium-Luxembourg	2,641	1,677	5,823
Denmark	1,197	1,285	1,584
France	6.914	875	13,392
Germany (West)	275ز8	2,291	16,647
Ireland	149	151	275
Italy	1,005	1,834	3,786
Netherlands	5,755	1,086	6,786
Norway	1,841	~490 .	2,186
South Africa	102	97	230
Spain	643	1,819	1,557
Sweden	2,261	1,098	6,013
Switzerland	463	623	938
ÜŠ	64	1,762	725
ŬŠSR	1.	39	. 71

for the first three months of the year the total has gone up to £37.6 Table 4. UK exports of computer systems - by volume.

NEW AUTUMN '83

CATALOGUE

now out. Send for

your free copy

DEC PDPBA SYSTEMS

DEC CABINETS

CONTACT XENIA WHITE-FOR ADVERTISING RATES TELEPHONE: 01-661 8671

14-inch disc drives Why pay more than is fair for a small repair?

repair scheme for 14-inch disk drives because we think it's unfair that people who look after their units should have to subsidise those who don't. Instead, we'll give you a quote within 24 hours for any repair to the following units:

CMD 9448 · MMD 9730 · SMD 976X · Hawk 9427h

We'll collect and deliver for £50 round-trip, and guarantee to return your unit, in full working order. within 15 days – or considerably faster if your need is urgent.

021-622 5952

Control Data Limited 76-80 Sherlock St. CONTROL Birmingham B5 6LT



CALL SYSTEK NOW 01-349 2911

CIT 80 CIT 101 VT 100 VT 101

EX STOCK VT 102

CIT 101 compatible

CONTACT US

FOR DELIVERY

CPS DRAFT AND CORRES. **QUALITY GRAPHICS IN**

COLOUR. LETTER QUALITY 15/60CP5. WHY SETTLE FOR LESS WHEN YOU CAN HAVE THE BEST?

SYSTEK

WOLVERHAMPTON METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL Walfrun College of Further Education

TENDER FOR COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Tenders are invited for the supply and implementation of some or all of the

-) An eight work station CAD system comprising of designer 1 on Sirius b) Nine Pet Commodore 8050 dual disc drive units with 509 K
- c) Nine 80/120 Column matrix printers suitable for use with pet comm 8032 with dust disc drives model 8050 complete with connecting cab
- d) Three Pet Commodore 8032 Micro computers with 32KB RAM. e) Ten 64K8 RAM Z 80A Processor Boards for the upgrade of Pet Commodore 8032 Micro computers. The machine should then have available 96KB RAM for use as on the pet commodore operating system.
- f) Five 64KB Z 80A for MHz 80 column 24 line VDU display microcomputer with twin disc drives, serial and parallel ports should be provided. The machines should be capable of using the CP/M operating system.
- g) Two 80/120 column matrix printers. h) Two printer cables for the connection of the printers to item (f).
- For computer numerically controlled bench training lathes suitable to absolute or incremental programming.

Forms of tender may be obtained from and are returnable to the Sanlor Administrative Officer, Wulfrun College of Further Education, Paget Rest, Wolverhampton WV6 0DU not later than Monday, 15th August, at 12 noon. The Council is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender.

Get your

terminals

£500

talking

The best low cost

local area networking device For more details on Clearway, clip your business card to this advert, cut out and send to

for under

SECONDHAND EQUIPMENT?

SERVICES TO THE COMPUTER **INDUSTRY?**

> **COURSES?** PROPERTY?

Let Computer Weekly help you to reach the right people!

For rates and details, phone me, Xenia White on 01-661 8671 and find out how easy it is to advertise in the Marketplace section.

LEAR SIEGLER DISTRIBUTOR Terminals - Printers Burroughs-DEC-Tandem



(0202) 477461

SELL

CHILTERN

Europe's largest selection of second-user DEC systems and spares. We also buy for cesh any used DEC equipment.

PHONE FOR OUR 1982 CATALOGUE

HIGH STREET, CHALFONT ST. GILES, BUCKS. Telephone: 02407 71234

FOR SALE FREEHOLD

Two new factory/office units in a superb non industrial setting in the Chilterns. M40 1 mile. Full I.B.A. 4,560 sq. ft.

Enquiries: 0844 51500

TIME AVAILABLE

BUREAU

HCCS Ltd 0767 317300

ON ICL 2904

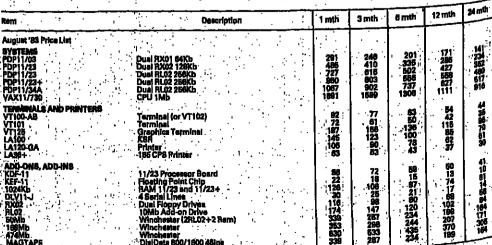
PENNY & GILES **Computer Peripherals** Sales - Service - Field Service

PILONCREST COMPUTER SERVICES

Think of CLEARWAY as a telephone system i

DEC FOR RENT

(Optional DEC Maintenance) 503 HIGH ROAD, WEMBLEY, HAG 2DL : TELEX: 8813271



NEW EX-RENTAL

Real Time Developments Limited, Lynchford House, Lynchford Lane, Farnboth

NEW, EX-DEMO, 2nd USER **BURSTERS** DECOLLATORS **GUILLOTINES SHREDDERS**

> Phone for stack list 02572-71283

National deliveries and

Clarence St, Chorley PR7 2BJ

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

DEC and DATA GENERAL

Buy, Sell or Trade

Thomas Business Systems Ltd.

Burroughs B92 OG Nove 3, 4x, CS50, S140, C300 DEC PDPB, PDP11, VAX IBM 3741, 3742, 5110, 5256-003 ICL 7602 Prime 550 Tandem T18

All makes of Computers and Peripherals bought and sold

NEW/USED COMPUTER EQUIPMENT BUY OR SELL THROUGH SAMPLE UNITS AVAILABLE FOR SALE NEW DEC MS11-MB 256KB MOS for 11/44 - £1100 each DEC MS11-MB 256KB MOS for 11/44 - £1100 each DEC MS11-MB completo with Cables atc. - £1100 each DEC MK11-CE 512KB MOS for 11/70 - £2100 each DEC 11/23 Memory, complete rango DEC DL11W-9, DR11-K1, etc., etc. T.1. 990/10/4, 128k.oc, DS10, 810 Printer, VOU, 1982 Xerov 850 Word Processor, 8" Hoppy disks etc., as new IBM 3742/3741-IBM 029/129 Card Punches, requiar features + M. IBM System 23 - IBM 5110 atc. - Most systems available on required.

WD(P)

NEW DE LUXE 80 COLUMN HAND PUNCHES (EX-STOCK)

01-484 9011

Data Entry Systems – From 2 to 48 VDUs

ationwide maintenance cover

Complete systems from £8,000 **BOX NO. 1268**

FOR SALE OR HIRE Magnetic Tape Cleaners **Monthly Terms** On-Site Computer Services Ltd. Tel: 076727 214 or 453

ALL MAKES OF REDUNDANT/OBSOLETE NAINFRAME COMPUTERS

Telex No: GLO PLX 995801 R17 IAYBOLD COMPUTER SERVICES It 12, West Station Industrial Estr Spitel Road, Maldon, Essex

Your **DEC** Specialist

Systems

Controller /Comms cipher

Magtape transports nianasystems CP/M for DEC

Newbury Data Disk Drives

KENNEDY Disks & cartridges

14-16 Baldwin Street, Bristol BS1 1SR Tel: (0272) 277229

NORTH WEST WATER

Applications are invited for inclusion on a selected tenders list for supplying computer equipment and associated system software to perform comprehensive data management functions in up to 25 of the water authority's laboratories.

The equipment, which will probably be microprocessor based and support the CP/M operating system, will be required to interface with analytical instruments and to exchange data with existing

Applications, together with an annual balance sheet, should be sent to: Assistant Director (Computer Services), North West Water, Dawson House, Great Sankey, Warrington WAS 3LW before August 12, 1983.

DEC PDP11/80 SYSTEMS All Items ex DEC-maintained sits DEC DISK DRIVES

SIDV11AA Terrhrator/Bootstrap, Bolling 51: "Cheess with Backglone and Power Supply Normanory included NEW \$1200 11/03N KD110 CPU, KEV11 59:/AS, SIDV11AA Terrhrator/Bootstrap, BA11R 5 k." Chaese with Rackglang and Power Supply, MSV110D 3PKW MOS NEW E149F

TEKTRONIX DESKTOP COMPUTERS

4001 High resolution Grephics and Alphanumanics 32KB Momory, Integral Cartridge Tapo Drive £2,250 INCLUDING OPTION 22 32KB MEMORY

High performance stand-sione procussor with 64KB Mamory, Integral Certandge Tope Drive. £4,980 INCLUDING OPTION 24 64KB MEMORY

OEO series) sensitive cursor-control 1% securecy and XY sero feature. £275 Other Tektronu graphics equipment, currently evaluble includes 4006-1, 4010-1, 4014-1, 4015-1, 4016-1, 4027, 4952, 608/606A/8088 and 811 ADD 15% VAT TO ALL PRICES Carriage and Parking evira

ELECTRONIC BROKERS LIMITED
61-65 Kinga Cross Road, London WC1X 9LN
Tol: 01-278 3461 Tolex: 298694.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL **COUNTY SUPPLIES**

WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM

Tenders are invited for the supply, delivery, off-loading, installation and commissioning of a Word Processing system for Tresham College, Corby.

Full details and tender documents may be obtained from the County Supplies Officer, County Hall, Guildhall Road, Northampton, NN1 1DN (Northampton 34833 – Ext. 5007). Completed tenders must be received by the County Secretary in the envelope provided by not later than 12 noon on Tuesday, 23rd August, 1983.

Late tenders will not be accepted.

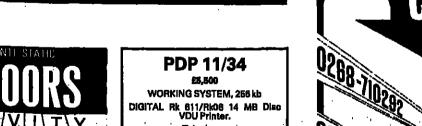
COMPLETE WANG SYSTEM FOR SALE

comprising:--

Description
CPU with 18K Memory and 6 L/O Ports.
CPU with 18K Memory and 6 L/O Ports.
Combined upper/lower case CRT and KB (64 × 16)
WS with Memory
Disk Multiplexer
Disk Multiplexer
Fixed/removable disk drives (5MB)
120 cps Printer, 12 pipes, 132 chs/9
y maintained, would prefer to sell as complete system
242

52

(22/4/201



Mike 01-928 3821

VAS Computer Parts & Appessories Limit 44 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent 01-464 7227 Telex: 896559.



further details phone: Adam Barker

01-587 1604/6

DIXONIAN LTD.

COMPUTER APPRECIATION

NEW & REFURBISHED MAGNETIC HEADS AND AIR FILTERS FOR ALL DISK DRIVES:

Ampex, CDC, Caelus, Calcomp, DEC, Diablo/DRI, Data General, ICL, HP, Iomec, Memorex, Pertec, Wangco, Xerox.

Also available: CABLES, MEDIA, DISK DRIVE REPAIR, PRINTER RIBBONS, DESKTOP SWITCH UNITS.

COMPUTER APPRECIATION
Will shortly be moving to Oxford
Prior to our move we shall be selling our
stock by Auction on August 18th. Loss will
include 3 complets L8I-11 systems,
MICRONOVA SYSTEM, RAIR BLACK BOX
with WINCHESTER, NEWLETT PACKARD
85, HP 7905A disc drives, Ti 9900 system,
hard & floopy disc drives, VDUs, printers,
moderns, etc., etc.
Catalogues available (price £1 incl.
postage) from: COMPUTER APPRECIATION, 86 High Street, Bletchingley, Surrey
RH1 4PA, **WE PAYCASH** for any obsolete or redundant mainframe **IBM** systems. For an immediate offer and

TIME FOR SALE

Contact: John Dickinson 01-409 1244







Computer Products Ltd., No. 1 Westmorland House Teali Street, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 1QN. Tel: (0924) 360274 Telex: 557644

Quadrant House The Quadrant

Telesales Manage Shobhan Gajjar

Consultancies Sales

Regional Offices Birmingham Vic Sheret 021-356 4838 061-872 8861

Steve Lever 01-661 3104

Colour deadline 4 p.m. Friday prior to

19 x 3 cols £1470 19 x 6 cols or £2436

39 x 3 cols 39 x 6 cols £4568

Box nos. £5 extra. Address back to c/o Computer Weekly, Classified Dept., Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey, SM2 5AS,

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS-£14K +

Director of

Accounting and Computing New Appointment

City c.£38,000 package, car

for a prestigious financial institution.

Responsibility will be for the whole accounting function, and the development and implementation of information systems strategy and plans across the organisation to meet changing market needs and trends in a complex and highly competitive business environment.

The requirement is for a senior management professional experienced in financial management and accounting (including foreign currency accounting), and in directly managing the data processing function, preferably in a banking environment. Applicants must be able to demonstrate the ability to utilise developing technology objectively in promoting relevant systems concepts and solutions, and practised in effectively controlling the preparation of statutory accounts, consolidated balance sheets, and taxation reports both UK and foreign. The ability to direct and control a multi-disciplined environment effectively is vital.

The successful candidate will be offered a remuneration package around £38,000 and an executive car.

Please write in full confidence to ANTHONY SPURR, Manager, Executive Selection Division, quoting G1144, at the address below.

BIS Applied Systems Limited York House, 199 Westminster Bridge Road London SE1 7UT Telephone 01-633 0866



NEW COMPUTER COMPANY **GENERAL MANAGER** MU/UESIGNA I E

We require a supero professional to join our team to launch a new joint venture company in the U.K.

In particular we require someone familiar with the administration and organisation of a Bureaux-type operation. We anticipate that on top of normal bureaux services, we shall be offering CAD/CAM and other software sales.

This is a first-class opportunity for an ambitious man to get in on the ground-floor of a major new company in the computer business. The new company will be jointly owned by Taylor Miller, a highly successful U.K. Electronics Group, and a major overseas manulacturer. The location will be in Kent and the remuneration package will be made attractive to the correct applicant.

Apply in first instance to Mr. C. Hardcastle, Chairman

July Consultants 98 Crofton Park Road London SE4

£21,000 PLUS CAR

British Company currently expanding its UK and European Sales force require

EXPERIENCED OEM PERIPHERAL SALESMEN

for the following locations: London, Southern England, Midlands, North East, Europe.

Basic plus commission with guaranteed draw.

Please WRITE to Marc Weakley enclosing C.V. and stat-

ing preferred location at DTI Europe Ltd., 12 Manasty Road, Orton Southgate, Peterborough, Cambridgeshire.

CLASSIFIED **DIRECT LINES** RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES

Please send a full CV to

Suite 14 98 St. Martin's Lane London WC2N 4AX

Telephone: 01-836 7466

Angela Smith Syntek Limited

Software Engineers

£9,000 to £14,500 + Profit Share

Syntek is a technical software house specialising in tele-communications, automation and real-time computing. We wish to recruit additional software engineers to work in

Applicants should have an honours degree and at least two

Applicants should have an honours degree and at least years' experience in fields such as microcomputers, communication systems, and languages such as Coral and Pasmunication systems, and languages such as Coral and Pasmunication systems, and languages such as Coral and Pasmunication systems, communication systems, and pasmunication systems, communication systems, and pasmunication systems, communication systems, and pasmunication systems, communication systems, communication systems, communication systems, communication systems, and languages such as Coral and Pasmunication systems, and languages systems,

(01) 661 8787 DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

SENIOR APPOINTMENTS-£14K +

Sales Executives-rise to this challenge!

MAJOR ACCOUNTS SALES

NORTH OF ENGLAND

5 FIGURE BASIC SALARY

SUBSTANTIAL GUARANTEE

£25,000 TARGET EARNINGS

COMPANY CAR OR CAR ALLOWANCE

Since its inception over 15 years ago, the company has invested a higher percentage of income in product research than any other major computer manufacturer. This commitment has resulted in a steady flow of innovative and ingenius processors. peripherals, software and services. Further recent product releases and a sustained annual growth rate of over 20% have determined the need for continued expansion of their Major Accounts sales

The requirement is for a **SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE** to work from their Northern Major Accounts Headquarters in Manchester. The successful candidate will need to prove at least 3 years of high level sales achievement in any of the following areas:

- Major Accounts
- Distributed Data Processing
- Mini/Mainframe Systems
- Large Turnkey Solutions
- Computer Services

Can you rise to this challenge? If so ACT NOW! – for a completely confidential discussion telephone 061-236 1157 during business hours or Evenings and Weekends until 9.00 p.m. telephone **JEFF WALTON** on **061-962 0002** or **DAVID EASTON on 0270 580129**



Manchester House, 86 Princess Street, Manchester M1 6NG. Tel: 061-236 1157.

High Technology Electronics Ltd

K.T.E. is a Southampton based Company which designs and manufactures microprocessor products for sale to Industry and commerce. Although a relatively young Company, we are enjoying considerable success and are in need of additional staff to maintain our current levels and ensure our continued and successful growth.

The vacancies listed below are for top grade professionals who can grow with the Company and ensure its success in the coming year.

SALES PROFESSIONALS Vacancies exist immediately for two Key Account Salespeople and a Sales Co-Ordinator.

KEY ACCOUNT SALESPEOPLE UP TO £20K

The Key Account Salesperson handles all aspects of his/her customers interface with H.T.E., from finding the prospect, negotiating the contract, through to co-ordinating manufacture and delivery.

Typically the Key Account Salesperson is responsible for one or two major customers and is charged with developing the accounts to ensure their continuing

The auccessful applicant is likely to be over 25 and have several years sales expernos, preferably in the computer, electronics or a related industry. He/she must demonstrate the ability to communicate well at all levels and have an aptitude for planning and co-ordinating the activities of a variety of disciplines.

The job attracts a very competitive basic salary with the usual fringe benefits and also a substantial on-target bonus, together with a Company car.

SALES CO-ORDINATOR UP TO £14K

The Sales Co-Ordinator handles all aspects of the Company's in-house seiling activi-

or the Company's in-nouse selling solvi-ties.

The position entails acting as a focal point within the Sales Department, ensuring customer requests by telephone and letter are acted upon quickly and efficiently, to-gether with actively selling the Company's products into markets that do not require a personal visit. The organisation of mail shots, publicity

literature and demonstrations is an impormaintenance of the Department's demonstration and presentation equipment. The successful applicant is likely to be over

25, have a broad experience of selling, and be meticulous with paperwork. He/she will be a self motivated individual, keen to progress and have a technical aptitude. As much of the customer contact will be by telephone, a confident telephone manner is also essential.

The position attracts a good basic salary with on-target bonus as well as the usual fringe benefits.

PLEASE APPLY EITHER IN WRITING ENCLOSING A FULL C.V., OR BY TELEPHONE RE-QUESTING AN APPLICATION FORM, FROM PENNY HIBBINS, PERSONNEL OFFICER, HIGH TECHNOLOGY ELECTRONICS LIMITED.

Closing date for all applications — not later than Monday, 18th August, 1983.



303-305 Portswood Road Southampton SO2 1LD Tel. 0703 581555 Telex 47388 HTEL

PROJECTS CONTROLLER

Software Development c £14,000+Car

Although only fifteen months old this mini-computer software house has already reached the targets for expansion set by the parent company. They therefore need to recruit an experienced projects manager to take charge of development work.

As part of the management team you will be responsible for the preparation of proposals for clients as well as resource allocation and scheduling. Additional responsibilities will include assistance in establishing growth patterns and manning levels and setting up inhouse standards and procedures. A knowledge of training requirements for customers and own staff would also be of great

Aged in your 30's you should have risen to project management level via programming and analysis. Previous experience of seeing a major project through specification to implementation - plus the provision of post-implementation support - is essential. Salary is negotiable in the area indicated and will be accompanied

by a benefits package which includes a company car, non-contributory

Call David Mason Johns today on 01-948 5922 (24 hours answering service) or 01-747 0969 (evenings and weekends) for an application form. Alternatively write to him at the address below.

Please quote Ref. 8164/CW



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



SALES PROFESSIONALS

SPEARHEAD A NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH

Income package c£30,000

High base salary, excellent guarantees

2 Litre Company Car

Locations — Midlands, London and surrounding counties

Our Client is a leading American computer manufacturer, marketing a range of 16 bit and 32 bit commercially orientated computers, based on the highly acclaimed PICK operating system, which allows them to span both the super micro computer and the multi-processing distributive data processing spectrum.

As a result of their professional marketing stance, recent product launches and continued expansion, we have been retained to recruit sales executives to become part of our Client's positively directed and well supported sales teams.

This recruitment heralds an important new business drive and therefore candidates should have the proven ability to win new business, coupled with maturity and credibility to maintain and develop long term substantial accounts.

In return for your success, you will receive a generous income and benefits package, with the satisfaction of joining a company whose plans are based on a combination of financial security and the continued adherence to a proven business philosophy.



Our Client is poised on the threshold of the most exciting and certainly the most significant phase of their development so if you would like to be considered for these supero opportunities, please contact RICHARD CHAMPION on 021-236 1999 (24 hour answering service) or Hagley 844166 evenings and weekends. Candidates are invited to submit Curriculum Vitaes if preferred, where confidentiality is guaranteed.

Cathy Tracey & Associates Ltd

1-3 NEWHALL STREET **BIRMINGHAM B3 3NH** TEL: 021-236 1999 TELEX: 825264

356 SILBURY BOULEVARD **CENTRAL MILTON KEYNES MK9 2LR** TEL: 0908 604848 TELEX: 825264

SUPPORT ENGINEER

Tbar

System 38 - Middlesex to £13,000 + Benefits

ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMERS/

Planned expansion into new business areas has meant a 100% increase in turnover for the U.K. subsidiary of a well-known American insurance group. This continuing growth has necessitated the upgrade from twin System 34s to a System 38. To help bring the software into line with the new hardware they now need to recruit three experienced System 38 professionals.

The senior position calls for an Analyst/Programmer with good technical and communications skills gained within the G.S.D. environment. Previous supervisory experience and some knowledge of financial systems would be an advantage. Programmers should have two years' experience and be looking to develop in a project environment. In both cases candidates must have at least one year's exposure to RPG III on the System 38 and be capable of supporting a widespread user group.

Salary is negotiable according to age and experience and is accompanied group. The real benefit, however, will be the opportunity to grow with a rapidly expanding company.

Call David Mason Johns today on 01-948 5922 (24-hour answering service) on 01-747 0969 (evenings or weekends) for an application form. Alternatively write to him at the address below. Please quote Ref. 8166/CW.



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2RA



BERKSHIRE to £14K + Car

Our client, a major supplier of sophisticated switching systems, pride themselves in their high standard of technical support.

This position involves providing pre and post sale technical support and training throughout both the UK and Europe.

The successful applicant will possess:

- Experience in either communications or IBM planning and organisation;
- The ability to present technical solutions both verbally and in written format;
- **Excellent personal presentation;**
- A commitment to train both customers and
- Degree level education or extensive relevant

A generous package of benefits includes a company car, free health cover, pension scheme and 20 day's leave

Please contact in the first instance, George Shaw on 01-549 9236 (24-hour answering service)

Sloangate Recruitment Advertising Limited Dominic House, 171-177 London Road, Kingston-upon-Thames,

Surrey KT2 6RA. Telephone 01-549 9236

ANALYST PROGRAMMER

Rediffusion Simulation are the world leaders in the design and manufacture of flight simulators and are currently engaged in a major expansion of their C.A.D. facility, incorporating 16 and

The current, very successful application of C.A.D. in the electrical field, producing diagrams, N.C. tapes, and ATE data is to be expanded to embrace mechanical design using 2D, 3D and solid modelling techniques and P.C. design using

The successful applicant will be required to become involved in all levels of the systems design to providing software support to operational staff.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons aged 25-45 years, experienced in the development of C.A.D. software, using Fortran and who ideally have computervision experience.

Please telephone for an application form or send a comprehensive C.V. to:-

J. A. Perry, Personnel Manager — Works and Recruitment, Rediffusion Simulation Limited, Gatwick Road, Crawley West Sussex, RH10 2RL. Tel: Crawley (0293) 28811





CONTRACTS

IBM SYS 34 RPGII **ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS**

LONDON

IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC **ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS**

SURREY

ICL COBOL (APPLICATIONS MANAGER) **ANALYST/PROGRAMMER**

SURREY

DL/1 DESIGNER

SURREY

ADF PROGRAMMERS

SURREY

For further details contact NIC POLAND TLP

A division of Tate & Lyle Industries Ltd. Leon House, High Street, Croydon CR9 3NH



Recruitment Consultants

Established in 1960, Industrial Artists Limited is one of Europe's leading service organisations supplying highlyskilled professional staff to UK and Overseas clients.

Within our Marketing and Recruitment Division we are currently seeking two Recruitment Consultants to consolidate our existing UK client base and expand its area of operation.

If you are equally at ease with clients or applicants, aged 25+, highly motivated, in possession of good communication skills and above average common sense, we can offer you an excellent renumeration package in a challenging and demanding environment.

For an initial discussion please telephone:

Ann Arlidge, Marketing and Recruitment Director, on (0462) 57141 (days) or (0462) 700701 (evenings).

Marketing & Recruitment Division Industrial Artists Limited 21 Bancroft, Hitchin Hertfordshire SG5 IJP Telex: 825146

Industrial Artists Limited

JOIN A WINNING TEAM — IN DDP AND OFFICE AUTOMATION

MOTOROLA

MOTOROLA is a high technology world leader. The information systems group of Motorola is expanding its operation and currently seeks professional staff in the product management segment of our division.

PRODUCT MANAGER

CLUSTERED SYSTEMS

The successful candidate will be responsible for the marketing functions associated with our microcomputer-based product line, internal responsibilities will include 24 bit product launch and promotion of Motorola systems. Long term emphasis will be to concentrate on future requirements, microprocessor integration via networking and X 25 and related products.

PRODUCT MANAGER

16 BTT PRODUCTS

We seek an experienced 8-16 bit Products Manager. The successful candidate will have a proven record as a product marketeer in the office automation equipment arens. Initially required to launch and promote a new line of microprocessor based office systems.

MARKET ANALYSTS

Expected to perform in-depth European market and competitive analysis of all segments of the distributive data and office automation equipment market. Additional responsibilities will include consolidation of information for our various product marketing functions, publication of

VERTICAL MARKET APPLICATIONS

We seek a proven performer who has previous experience in the OEM/Reseller market end the marketing of applications packages.

The successful candidate will be responsible for the analysis of vertical and horizontal market opportunities. Additional responsibilities will include assisting with the Reseller programme and assisting product management functions.

We are offering attractive salaries plus free life seaurance, private health cover, non-contributory pensions scheme, 20 days annual holiday.

Pieese forward your curriculum vites without delay to: Miss S. J. Sewerin Motorola Ltd, Information Systems Group 114/116 Thornton Road Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 6XB





<u> your appointments register</u>

IBM/ICL

CAD/CAM

Real time · Modelling

IBM/BURROUGHS

IBM/PL/1/DL/1

ICL/ME29

to £11K

Systems Analysts

Stock Control/Commodity Control

IBM SYSTEM 34/38 MAAPICS

CORAL/PASCAL/MASCOT/C

REAL TIME/ASSEMBLER

MILITARY SYSTEMS/RADAR

COMMS/TELECOMS/MOD

TERMINAL EMULATORS

PROJECT LEADER

Snr Appointments

SOFTWARE SECTION MANAGER to £18K

Pascal/C/Microprocessor

Microprocessor Design

Coral · Mascot

PDP/VAX/INTEL

HP3000/INTEL

CAD/CAM/ATE

Software Engineers

mications Glos/Hants/Sussex/Midlands/Mancheste

to £12K

London

to £16K

to £15K

to £11K

to £16K

to £13K

to £13K

to £13K

to £14K

to £13K

to £14K

E. Anglis

to £12K

to £15K

to £15K

to £16K

Essex/Middlesex

Berks/Hants

S.13/83 Senior

Programmer

Home Countles

y/London/Ken

Suffolk Coast

Hente/Surrey/Essex/S. Wes

x/South West

Programmers

DATA GENERAL ECLIP**SE**

NCR/IBM/COBOL Insurance Banking London · H. Cor	to £15K unties · N. Eng.
COBOL/PL1/OS/CICS/IMS Commercial H. Counties Midland	to £13K s · Manchester
PLZ/COBOL/MINIS Commercial	to £12K
HONEYWELL Systems Programming experience	to £12K Middlesex/ London

to £12K SYSTEMS 34/36/38/RPG2 Insurance/Commercial London/Home Countie

BASIC to £11K Mini Computers IBM/UNIVAC/COBOL to £12K

to £14K NCR 8200 **SW LONDON**

|Analyst/Progs

PRIME CAD/CAM	1	to £11K Home Counties/E. Anglia
IRM 34/38/4341		

ICL 1500/ME 29/2903 COBOL to £121/2K

London/Home Counties/North

MAGE PROCESSING C/UNIX to £12K

Hardware/Support

Systems/DEC

SOFTWARE SUPPORT

APPLICATIONS ENGINEER Peripherals Support/Microprocessor Sys London plus internation	to £15K tems onel Travel	SALES EXECUTIVES Micros Minis Peripherals, etc	te £25K JK & Oversess
CUSTOMER SUPPORT Basic	£10K lampshire	CONSULTANT Military/Defence	to £15K Berks
SUPPORT ENGINEER London/Europe//	to £15K meterdam	SYSTEM PROGRAMMING Digital/RSTS/E, BASIC	to £15K Bucke
EXPD. SOFTWARE TECH: AUTHORS Detecomms/Operating Systems/Telepi	£ NEG. nony/etc. Europe	TEAM MANAGER Computer Modelling/Fluid Flow	to £17K S. London
PROJECT ENGINEER		ICL/PRE- AND POST-SALES	F4PV

Beds/Menchester

You can be sure of hearing about many opportunities like these, U.K. and abroad, when you make Sibangate your first choice. Take the next step in your career with usl

telephone 01 549 9236



PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

IN THE UNITED **ARAB EMIRATES**

شركة ابوظبىللعمليات البتروليةالبرتي

Abu Dhabi Company for **Onshore Oil Operations**

We now offer challenging opportunities for professionals with requisite qualifications and experience in the oil industry for the following positions:

Ref.		Jan, J. Jan.		& Experience	Range UAE Dirhams	tion
S.12/83	Database Administrator	Directs and supervises the activities of Database design. Liaises with ap-	a.	B.Sc. in Computer Science or equivalent.	8975-11070 per month	Abu Dhabi Town
		plications project teams to determine database requirements and translates them into a database design.	b.	5 years' experience in data processing, 2 years of which in data- base design.		
		Provides advice & guidance to the project		Good knowledge of Arabic and English.		
		team for systems design and implementation	d.	Excellent knowledge and experience on the		

d. Excellent knowledge and experience on the wherever a database is to BM 308X or 303X Hardware and IBM Operating System for large mainframe such as MVS/SP, IMS, CICS, TSO, etc. and other software products avaliable in the IBM large mainframe.

e. Oil industry exper-lence is preferable.

Loca-tion

Salary

f. Duration of Contract:

Assists in the design of a. B.Sc. In Computer 7815-9870 Abu Dhabi per month

Analyst. Prepares ustalled specifications from Data Processing vyoral which complete set of programmes will be c. Good knowledge of English and Arabic. Programming and Data Processing Work.

ect Team members in d. Excellent knowledge and experience on the IBM 308X or 303X Hardware and IBM Operating System for large mainframe such as MVS/SP, IMS, CICS, TSO, etc. and other software products

> e. Oll industry experlence la preferable.

f. Duration of Contract:

The climate in the area is hot and humid in summer, temperate in autumn but moderate and pleasant during rest of the year. Abu Dhabi is a modern city with good shopping, communications and recreations facilities. Primary and Sacondary Schools are available. The Company provides free furnished married or behalor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home country with applied least of 42 data. try with annual leave of 42 days.

in addition to free medical care, the Company also extends financial assistance to dependents attending schools up to completion of secondary school.

Clear handwritten applications (2 copies) in English giving full details of qualifications, training and experience as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of relevant testimonials, should be submitted to the following addresses:

Human Resources Superintendent Abu Dhabi Company for Onshore Oil Operations, PO Box 270, United Arab Emirates.

implement systems

Systems Analyst and Pro-

testing and implement-

2. Department of Petroleum, PO Box 9, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates.

SENIOR SALES CONSULTANTS

LONDON AND BIRMINGHAM

An ideal opportunity to join a small expanding company with the option to become an integral part of the management team. Our business is in contract and permanent personnel placements. A fast moving and exciting environment for salespeople who prefer quick results and immediate rewards.

We need senior sales consultants with a successful track record for both London and Birmingham offices. You must be able to demonstrate the ability to:

- Be a self-starter possessed with the will to

Capable of exceeding your target regularly Have a strong personality and positive attitude

Company benefits are excellent for the high performers. Please send a detailed history with performance achievements to the address below. All replies will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Box No 1269, Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, The Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS.

FREELANCE PROGRAMMERS

MACRO 11 ASSEMBLER, RSX 11M

6 months to one year Contracts in London

Telephone: 0206 867667

We are seeking an experienced RPG programmer to join a team engaged in development on our System 38.

Projects include microcomputer studies, comms. and videotex applications.

Candidates should possess at least 1 year of commercial experience using RPG in an on-line environment.

We offer a comprehensive benefits package which includes a competitive salary, flexi-time, BUPA and profit-sharing. Please write with brief c.v. or phone for an application form

HOME BREWERY PLC Daybrook Nottingham NG5 6BU Telephone Nottingham (0602) 269741

The Personnel Officer

Sometarente

FOR THOSE WHO HAVE EVERYTHING **BUT WANT A LOT MORE**

Our Client offers experience on one of the largest and most technically advanced D.P. installations in the world. Dual IBM 3081 processors running under MVS/JES II and JES III, utilising TSO/SPF, IMS DB/DC and occasional use of CICS.

£ 20,000 - 40,000 TAX FREE **OVER 12 MONTHS**

We require:-

ANALYSTS Perhaps you used to be an Analyst Programmer, maybe with a bank or an Programmer, maybe with a bank of an Insurance company, or every on the production side in an engage and continuous Row you have bad a complex of your or straight analysis, again in a large BM environment, using BM streamment from the brought Chem could be paying YOU between £27,000 and £42,000 TAX FRIT for your next twoke months development work.

SCIENTIFIC PROGRAMMERS Have von gamed 3-5 years strong FORTRAN and or MARK IV and or PFI

the year bace at least three years requestion a large IBM covariance on We pred landest mogrammers with soli expedience in a large BBA 180 849 expedience in a large BBA 180 849 environment? A knowledge of the SAS package wealth be an advantage 15 year ergoy a challenge and more importantly, the year want a little more challenge in represent a suge not concorrent.
We trend another programmers with solid exposure in one of the following areas: PLT CORRAN mattergorening so entitle environment, PLL INS, ACF in a commercial manual environment and AGREM, ISO SPF or SAS Our Client and the areas SER I has seen at 12 days you lite? On Clean could be paying YOU between £27,000 and £32,000 FAX could be paying YOU between 123 (88) and 127,000 FAX fRIL (or your next twelve months development work TREE for your nest backe months

TRAINING CONSULTANTS Are your strengths in communicating with others? Oo you have a minumen o

manufature constraintments plus at least one years least ing framing estimated including kinaclockyce in AVS, R I, ISO ST and Unities, rogether with PLI and FORERAIP, You must be able to weak with students to whom Fighsh is a second language. Our Chent could be groung YOU around 12, 5000 1 AS FRIT for your next twelve months training wool

Our Client also requires Operational Analysts, Business Analysts, Technical Support Consultants, Database Design Analysts and Senior Consultants - salaries up to £40,000 TAX FREE.

For all positions, our client would prefer applicants educated to degree 7^n level, but this should not deter candidates with good relevant experience from applying. The benefits package offered is second to none and includes spacious, air-conditioned, villa accomodation RENT FREE, together with FREE transportation, excellent recreational facilities, paid leave air tickets and medical insurance. If you have experience in all, or some of the above and would

like a lot more out of life, please contact; JOANNE LITTLER M.E.C.I. for further details on 061-941 4319 (24 hr. answering service)

HEWITT MANAGEMENT SELECTION

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST WITH MANUFACTURING BIAS

company with 300 employees seeks a programmer/analyst to further develop software for ICL System 25 and computer services in

The successful candidate will be between 25 and 40 years of age with at least 2-3 years experience and a sound educational background. He or she will be capable of working independently and communicating with people at all levels. High standards, particularly in the presentation of documentation, are a prerequisite. Remuneration will be commensurate with age and experience.

Please apply in writing and in confidence to:

A. K. Brown, FCA C. Robinson and Company Limited Tenbury Wells Worcestershire

FIELD SERVICE ENGINEERS -DATA COMMUNICATIONS

CODEX (U.K.) Limited, a world leader in Data Communications, require Field Service Engineers to be based at Croydon. Successful applicants will be responsible for the Installation and maintenance of a

sophisticated and comprehensive range of equipment which includes modems, multiplexers, network management products and intelligence network processors. The company is interested to hear from Engineers who have experience and knowledge of one or more of these technologies:

DATA COMMUNICATIONS

DATA TERMINAL EQUIPMENT

COMPUTER PERIPHERAL EQUIPMENT

☐ LINE (DIGITAL OR ANALOGUE) TRANSMISSION Qualifications should preferably be to HNC or C and G Standards.

A company car will be provided and overtime and standby allowance will be paid. Attractive salaries are offered and other benefits include a pension scheme, life assurance, private health cover, 20 days' annual holiday.

Telephone for application form or write with full personal and career details to: Miss S. J. Sewerin, Sec/P.A. to Managing Director

CODEX (U.K.) LIMITED 114/116 Thornton Road, Thornton Heath CR4 6XB 01-689 2101

CODEX (UK) LIMITED MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP

IBM
IBM PL/1 MVS JSP IMS Programmers
IBM Assembler/Cobol OS Programmers
Cobol DOS VM VSE Power Programmers

Cobol DOS VM VSE Power Programmers
Cobol or VSAM Programmers
System 38 RPG 3 financial experience Analyst/Programmers
Cobol iMS DB/DC 3/4 years' exp. Analyst/Programmer or good Programmer
IBM 30XX VM370 or VM/SP Assembler Systems Programmer
IBM 30XX MVS VSAM JSP Cobol Analyst/Programmers
IBM 30XX MVS VSAM JSP Cobol Analyst/Programmers
IBM System 38 RPG 3 Analyst/Programmers
IBM Database experienced Systems Analysts
IBM 3033/3083 Cobol iMS DB/DC ADK DL/1 MVS/VM Programmers
IBM 4300 Series VM DOS/VSE CICS SDF Analyst/Programmers, 1 year contract (financial exp.)
IBM System 38 Analyst/Programmers

IBM System 38 Analyst/Programmers
IBM MVS (MSA accounting exp.) +/- Focus Senior Analyst
IMS Cobol ADF Programmers
MVS Cobol Programmers
MVS CICS Cobol Programmers

OVERSEAS

USA

Systems Programmers with VM/VMS BAL Systems Programmers with IMS CICS MVS Analyst/Programmers PL/1 IMS DB/DC (permanent vacancy)

perational Support Person with George 3 experience usiness Analyst/Project Managers preferably with ICL background

Systems Designers with Mumps or Naturel Adabes experience Programmers with Gould SEL experience

Others
VAX 11/780 Fortran Analyst/Programmers

VAX 11/780 Fortran Analyst/Programmers
Mini/Micro Unix C Programmers
Data General ADS Inics Cobol Senior Programmers
HP 3000 Cobol Image View Quary (December start) Senior Programmer
Univac 1100 TiP Cobol Project Leader
Datapoint RMS Databus Programmers
CTL Modus Coral/Cobol Momentom Programmers
Any Mini/Micro Pascal/C Programmers
Business Analysts: Evaluation of administrative systems for computerisation in large overseas
mission based in UK
Technical Author software
Coral 66 or GEC 4000 Real Time various

Coral 66 or GEC 4000 Real Time various
Tandem Programmers
Data General ADS/RDOS or Cobol + Business Basic Analyst/Programmer
PDP 11 RSX/11M+ RMS Fortran 77 Programmers
Intel 8085 Realtime Software design experience Analyst/Programmers
Data General Cobol DBMS Analyst or Analyst/Programmers
Military applications Coral 66 Assembler Analyst/Programmers
University of the Communication of t

ICL 2900 IDMS VME/B Cobol Analyst/Programmers
ICL 2900 IDMS TPMS VME/B Cobol Analyst/Programmers
ICL 2900 IDMS TPMS VME/B Cobol Analyst/Programmers
ICL System 25 DMS 3 Assembler Analyst/Programmers
ICL 2900 IDMS Invoicing/billing systems experience Senior Systems Designer
ICL 2900 George 3 Cobol with knowledge of VAX Senior Programmer
ICL 2900 VME/B 8CL Technical Support Programmers
ICL ME 28 range Cobol MTS analyst/Programmers

For overseas contracts please contact Joe Lovejoy For other contracts contact Kelly

or Debbie

WIN A WINTER HOLIDAY FOR TWO Vis still time to become slighte ess.

Don't miss out!

Don't miss out!

register now with Debbie on 0442 40761 or isabel
on 01-681 8311.

Computer Search and Selection, Hamilton House, Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB.

Computer Search and Selection, 6th Floor, Carolyn House, Dingwall Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 9XF

Applicants (maie/female) should phone John Gallacher on 01-837 0212, or write quoting Ref. No. 472/C.

Juico House 26-28 Gt. Portland St., London WIN 5AD. Tet 01-637 0212 (24 hrs).

Professionals in Selection & Search

System 34/36/38

March Computer Recruitment has been formed to provide a comprehensive professional recruitment service for users and personnel specifically involved in the IBM GSD sector of the industry.

Users seeking a solution to the problems of recruitment, and personnel currently looking for career guidance or advancement in this area should contact:

Richard Milsum on 01-354 1055 or evenings/weekends on 01-958 2553 for an informal and confidential discussion.

COMPUTERI RECRUITMENT

COMMUNICATIONS SALES NEW PRODUCT LAUNCH £30,000 ON TARGET

£16,000 BASIC

INITIAL GUARANTEE PRESTIGE CAR

With an already established product range in the communications market including an X25 link for ISM users, protocol converters and a local area network, this American manufacturer has the ideal platform for this exciting and significant leunch.

Quality has been the watchword for development of products and people and their uncompromising attitude in the attainment of high standards has resulted in staggering growth of almost 80% per annum. This could be your opportunity to be in on the ground floor of a fascinating development in Volce/Data Communications. The product is unique in the U.K., and the success it enjoys will be limited only by the skills — commitment and experience of the successful applicant.

We do not ask that you should be unique, only that you should be a Professional Sales Executive with a strong track record in DP Sales and preferably a good appreciation of data communications. I look forward to hearing from you . . . Stephen Parsonage, Ref: 1272.

AB EXECUTIVE (WEYBRIDGE) 0932 41321 5 Baker Street, Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8AE

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS (PDP/VAX) CITY/WEST END LONDON

Fast expanding minicomputer manufacturer offers exceptional rewards, benefits and career progress.

Up to c. £13,250 + bonus, paid overtime, regular salary review

Our client is not only one of Britain's leading manufacturers of minicomputer-based office systems, with worldwide logations and sales/service offices throughout the UK, but also one of the festest expending and most profitable companies in the field. As part of the Customer Service function, you will add further strength to the team providing engineering services for Company products on site, while maintaining first class client relationships. A sense of urgency in the diagnosts and rectifying of defects and taking appropriate sotion to minimise defays summarizes this most essential field test.

Candidates, aged c. 22-40 and of first class presentation and appearance, will possess a technical qualification (e.g. HNC, ONC, G& G or similar) preferably in electronics; a formal PDP course will be an advantage, Your experience must cover PDP, and preferably VAX also/Experience must cover PDP, and preferably VAX also/Experience of large line printers, main drives (particularly DEC and CDC), magnetic

lapes and other peripherals will be a definite advantage; a relevant field service background is essential. Naturally company and product training is

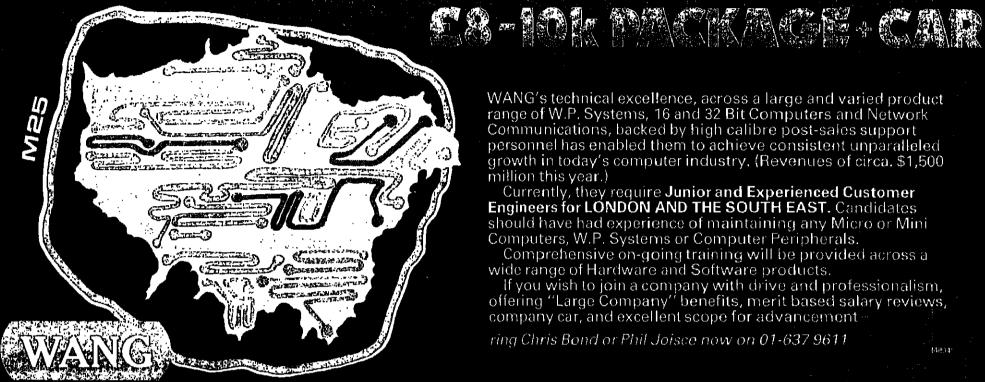
Naturally company and product training provided.
Salaries depend on age/experience and are reviewed very regularly. For City and West End of London, you can earn up to c. £13,250 p.s. (which includes payment in lieu of car) plus bonus and expenses; for North and South London, up to c. £10,500 p.s. + bonus and 1.8 Sierra. Cavaller or similar & 10,500 p.s. + bonus and 1.8 Sierra. Cavaller or similar car. Exceptional benefits include paid overtime, transferable pension fund, discounted BUPA for salt transferable pension fund, discounted BUPA for salt and family, comprehensive relocation expenses as well as first class prospects for career progression.

IPG Technical Recruitment Ltd.

MANAGEMENT & **EXECUTIVE SELECTION**

telephone 01-637 9611

CUSTOMER ENGINEERS



WANG's technical excellence, across a large and varied product range of W.P. Systems, 16 and 32 Bit Computers and Network Communications, backed by high calibre post-sales support personnel has enabled them to achieve consistent unparalleled growth in today's computer industry. (Revenues of circa. \$1,500 million this year.)

Currently, they require **Junior** and **Experienced Customer Engineers for LONDON AND THE SOUTH EAST.** Candidates should have had experience of maintaining any Micro or Mini Computers, W.P. Systems or Computer Peripherals. Comprehensive on-going training will be provided across a

wide range of Hardware and Software products. If you wish to join a company with drive and professionalism, offering "Large Company" benefits, merit based salary reviews, company car, and excellent scope for advancement

ring Chris Bond or Phil Joisce now on 01-637 9611

The Office Automation Computer People

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

Software Product Support

UCC UCC Software Products Limited

Our Company.....

UCC Software Products Limited is a division of University Computing Company, UCC is a highly successful public company with an international reputation for its knowledge and expertise in software and services.

Today, as leaders in our specialised field, some 1800 of our computing professionals serve more than 5,000 customers in 21 countries worldwide, with superior software support and service. But we're not standing still. With a product range expansion programme well under way, we're growing fast, and we urgently need highly motivated ambitious people to grow with us, both in London and

R **Associates** Limited

Our Products.....

"Tools for Data Centre productivity"

TAPE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM (DUO) DOS TO OS TRANSITION SYSTEM **AUTOMATED DIRECT ACCESS MANAGEMENT** PDS MANAGEMENT SYSTEM **AUTOMATED PRODUCTION CONTROL MANAGEMENT SUPPORT SYSTEM**

UCC11 AUTOMATED JOB MANAGEMENT **OS JCL GENERATOR**

"UCC-Superior Software Products"

Our Requirements.

We are looking for the following Experience.

- O.S. Systems Programming related to Operations.
- Good Assembler knowledge.

In addition if you have the following experience it would be a great advantage.

- UCC Product knowledge or similar.
- Installation and Support of O.S. related Software Products:

If you are in the 23+ age bracket, ambitious, and would like the opportunity to be part of the Software Industry, by joining one of the market leaders, then contact Steven Knowles-Baker on 01-370 2012/3 today. Alternatively, write to Steven Knowles-Baker, 159A Gloucester Road, London SW7 4TH enclosing a brief C.V. All correspondence will be treated in the strictest of

Executive Search Consultants, 159A Gloucester Road, London SW7, 4TH, Telephone 01-370, 2012/3, Licence No. SE6153

The first of the second
Lead Banking Consultancy Assignments

CITY/C. LONDON

to £25,000

An International Consultancy are looking for a Senior D.P./Banking Professional capable of Leading Banking Projects.

The successful applicant will obviously have gained extensive banking knowledge, either within a bank or within a consultancy organisation as a Team Leader or Project Manager.

Extensive experience in some of the following banking areas is required:

FX, EFT, Retail, ATMs, Clearing and Overseas Banking and Supporting Systems.

Additionally, experience on communications and transfer systems such as SWIFT, BACS, CHAPS, ETC, would be an advantage.

The successful candidate must be capable of undertaking audit and evaluation studies, taking responsibility for, and advising major banking clients on, future D.P. strategies and plans. They should also be capable, if necessary, of managing the implementation of these.

For further information, please contact Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray West on 01-493 2947, from 8 a.m. to 10 p.m., Monday to Friday, or weekends, Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 or lan Murray West on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415 quoting Ref. 9993.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD., 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1 • Tel 01-493 2947

Computing Systems Unit Manager

The Computer Systems Unit at the GEC Research Laboratories, Wembley provides a ntral acientific computing service to a wide variety of users in the laboratories associated with the development and exploitation of advanced solid state ; technologies and CAD for very large scale integrated circuits, and currently is based on DEC VAX 780 and 750 machines together with APPLICON Graphics Equipment. The person appointed will be responsible for

88C

, day to day operations with a current staff of four operators and for ensuring maximum efficient utilisation of existing and future quipment. A good knowledge of DEC Equipment in an Engineering or Scientific Environment would be an advantage and applicants should have previous 'supervisory/operator management experience. Please apply to: G. D. Prichard,

Administration Manager, GEC Research Laboratories, Hirst Research Centre, East Lane, Wembiey, Middlesex HA9 7PP. (Telephone 01-964 1262 Est 211) Quoting reference P/130

UNIVERSITY OF CANTERBURY
New Zealand PROGRAMMER-ANALYST COMPUTER CENTRE

Applications are invited for the above posi-tion in the University's Computer Captre. Applicants should possess at least a good Honours degree in Computing or a related; discipline. Experience with any of Sur-roughs Large Systems, PRIME computers and applications packages would be an added strength of the Computers and applications packages would be an added strength of the Computers and applications packages on 8830 and P750 equipment and P750 systems software work. A large part of the job will involve interaction with users. There will be some participation in a variety of development projects.

Further particulars and Conditions of Ap-pointment may be obtained from the As-sociation of Commonwealth Universities (Appla), 38 Gordon Square; London WC1H OPF. Applications does with the Registrar, Uni-Applications does with the Registrar, Uni-versity of Carterbury, Private Beg. Christophych, New Zealand, on 28 August 1863. (4881)

URGENT **REQUIREMENTS FOR UK & OVERSEAS**

For any of the following skills: PDP MUMPS PDP OR VAX RTL 2 ADABAS/NATURAL DATABASE EXPERTISE IBM SYSTEM 38 IBM 8100 COBOL IBM SERIES 1 EDX/EDL HP 3000 IMAGE, VIEW HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 **ICL SYSTEM 10 or 25 ASSEMBLER** ICL ME29 COBOL ICL 2900 IDMS ALL GRAPHICS EXPERTISE

If you are available between now and 0c tober '83 and are looking for an interesting assignment with top rates and conditions, then contact:

C.A.B.S. LTD. ON 0675 62766

CP/M and FORTRAN

THERMALITE HOUSE STATION ROAD, COLESHILL WEST MIDLANDS B46 1HP

EUROPEAN SUPPORT ENGINEERS

REPAIR CENTRE ENGINEERS

The industry's leading and fastest growing company is expanding the Europe. Marketing support, technical support, repair centre enginess at technical managers are required to cover all countries in Europe. Besediath UK the work will encompass minor design changes, micro-processor component board repair and technical advice.

Although the company does not do any maintenance a thorough knowledge of VAX/PDP hardware and operating systems is important. Further knowledge of disc, tape and communication sub-systems and a strong bedge of micro processor techniques would also be advantageous. Top salaries, medical/dental benefits, sporting club facilities are incide with training in Silicon Valley, California.

Please apply in writing to: J. Moore, 4 Buckingham Mews, Victor London SW1, or tel: 0344 84234.

NETWORK PERSON --W. LONDON

Practical person is required to maintain a European net work. Lots of travel and hard work for a person with Comms experience possibly in a Travel Agent/Airline



Please call Keith Rewland # 01-948 5922 or 01-399 5163

Systems Analyst

Salary Scale SO 1/2 (£9,060-£10,539)

The Council is currently in the process of converting work from a ICL 2904 to ME 29/54. When this is complete the next stage of development will include an expansion of on-line facilities, particularly for other departments.

Applicants should ideally have experience of systems works

Assistance with housing may be available, coupled with a contribution towards removal and legal expenses. Application form and job description available from the City Treasurer, The Guildhall, Cambridge. (Tel. Cambridge 358977 at 301).

Closing date 19 August 1983



An equal opportunity employe

BOX NUMBERS

Box number replies should be addressed to:

c/o Computer Weekly usdrant House, The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS



ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

IBM S/34 & S/36 **EUROPEAN TRAVEL**

Molex is a fast growing multi-national manufacturer of electronic components, with its European headquarters at Aldershot. We have offices in all the major European countries to sell and distribute our products. Each office uses an IBM System/34 to handle commercial and accounting applications. We have plans to enhance existing applications; write new applications; to upgrade some to the System/36; and, to provide a telecommunications link-up.

We require an experienced analyst/programmer to help us in the achievement of these ambitious plans. Though based in Aldershot, he/she will travel to Europe frequently, sometimes at short notice. The ideal applicant will have proven experience in the design, programming and implementation of complex System/34 applications in RPG II. In addition, he/she will have a capacity for hard work; be self-motivating; and diplomatic.

The starting salary for this position is negotiable and will be commensurate to the experience of the successful applicant.

Please write, enclosing c.v., to: Miss Jan Drake, Molex EML, Church Lane East, Aldershot, Hants GU113ST.

THE AZZAWIYA OIL REFINING COMPANY INC.

has the following personnel requirements:

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS (THREE)

Required to rewrite payroll, accounts system from IBM 370 to NCR 8270 as well as setting up on-line stock control system. Knowledge of these applications and systems advantageous.

Five years' experience in EDP. Good Cobol programming essential. Experience in systems analysis or as project leader preferable.

SALARY AND CONDITIONS:

SINGLE STATUS:

LIBYAN DINARS L.D. 600-900 PER MONTH GROSS, TERMINATION BONUS, FREE SHARED ACCOMMODATION. LEAVE SCHEDULE: 55 DAYS ON/18 DAYS OFF.

MARRIED STATUS:

LIBYAN DINARS L.D. 670-1004 PER MONTH GROSS, TERMINATION BONUS, FREE FAMILY ACCOMMODATION, LEAVE SCHEDULE: 11 MONTHS ON/1 MONTH

Written applications with full c.v. to:

Mr. Ali Kashada A.R.C. U.K. Representative Windsor House 42/50 Victoria Street London, SW1

Logistix Recruitment Limited
10 Grenville Place, London SW7 4RW

Telephone 01-373 3063

Software Development

Berkshire: Salaries to £14K

An international manufacturer and supplier of hardware and turnkey systems has budgeted to augment significantly its professional and technical personnel during 1983. Consequently, a number of outstanding opportunities exist for Software Development Engineers and Systems Implementation Consultants. Your academic and work experience must include a good duss B.Sc. degree and at least 18 months' software engineering experience where office auto-

C & UNIX Programmers

London: Salaries to £10K

A highly respected Product Supplier is currently seeking to recruit several Systems and Applications Programmers to work on its UNIX-based range of products. Applicants, aged 22-26 years, should have graduated since 1980 with a good class honours degree in a numerate subject and have at least one year's commercial or industrial experience. Very recent M.Sc. or Ph.D. candidates are also encouraged to apply, particularly if their

Systems Software

Herts/Beds: Salaries to £14K

Systems House and Consultancy requires additional Systems Software Specialists from Programmer to Senior Designer level. All applicants should be educated to B.Sc. standard and have at least two years' experience within a real-time scientific minicomputer or microprocessor environment. It is essential that you offer fluency in an

Expert Systems

Thames Valley: Salaries to £14K

Our Client's Research Centre, established in 1978, has recently taken additional premises in the Reading area. An immediate requirement exists for personnel to participate in the development of the Company's range of products and services. You are probably employed as a Systems Programmer, Designer or Consultant and have a minimum of B.Sc. degree in a numerate subject. Those who hold

Real-Time Programmers

Central London: Salaries to £9.5K

A leading Systems House and Consultancy is currently seeking to recruit additional RealTime Programmers for its Central London Head Office. Suitable candidates should hold a numerate degree and have at least 12 months' subsequent software programming experience in an industrial environment. Your programming skills should preferably include fluency in one or more of the following: PASCAL, C, FORTRAN, CORAL 66 or Assembler.

Hardware experience is less important, but it you are currently working in a development role on PDP-11/VAX, Intel 8080/-8 or Motorola 6800/68000 you will attract a salary premium. Opportunities for career development and depending on your background and career aspirations you will be considered for the areas of Communications. Process Control, Robotics or Defence.

RSX/VMS Progs

London & H. Counties: Salaries to £13K

The Communications Division of a leading Systems Supplier and Consultancy is currently seeking additional Systems Programmers. Suitable applicants should be graduates with a

minimum of two years' software or systems design experience within a PDP/RSX-1[M or VAX/YMS environment. It is essential that you should offer fluency in Assembler and that you are fully familiar with the internals of RSX-1[M or VMS. Additional knowledge of a Ref: 1./26/C

Compiler Development

London & H. Counties: Salaries to £14K

A major Systems and Software House has recently embarked on a large new project requiring the expertise of a number of Compiler Development Specialists. Suitable candidates will have participated in the development of either a Pascal or Ada compiler, preferably for 16-bit micros. Familiarity with all phases of compiler development is strongly destrable with particular emphasis placed on Code Generation and Optimisation. Whilst specific responsibilities will vary, depending on the ability and experience offered, all successful candidates will be involved from initial proposal stages through to the creation of a fully self-supporting compiler.

Senior Marketing Executive

A real challenge in Technical Marketing

Ferranti Computer Systems Limited are seeking a wide range of products, including Senior Marketing Executive to work in product marketing for the Company's computer products. We are looking for an experienced person who has a deep understanding of real time computer technology, yet who can also show professional marketing experience or potential.

At our new Cwmbran R & D centre we are involved in the hardware and software development of a range of military computer products - an area which is attracting considerable capital investment. The centre has the very latest facilities for LSI chip design. CAD and software development - as well as access to advanced LSI production facilities. The post involves all aspects of marketing from

product planning to sales planning in relation to a

microcomputers, array processors, operating systems and high level languages. These products are used extensively in our systems business as well as in external product sales. Candidates should have degree level qualifications, be aged 30+ and have the technical ability and experience to understand our products since the post involves a high level of technical liaison with the engineering groups and management. Experience in the defence field, together with an appreciation of market requirements and competitors' products will be

In moving to this attractive, purpose built site, you will benefit from a particularly competitive salary, productivity bonus, company car and, if

appropriate, assistance towards relocating to this pleasant area, less than 30 minutes from the Severn Bridge and Cardiff.

Ferranti Computer Telephone Cwmbran No. C/889/JDN

Selling technology

Please apply with full details to: Personnel Department Systems Limited Ty Coch Way Cwmbran Gwent NP44 7XX (06333) 71111 Ext. 3040 **Quoting Reference**

FERRANTI

if you're well qualified and having years + scientific/technics solves oxperience then take a challengy

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTOHILD

PART-TIME LECTURERS REQUIRE

Please ring 01-638 1631

RESEARCH

OFFICER

Top calibre Analysts & Programmers

West London

Up to £12K+bonus

Our client, one of the fastest growing multinationals in the FORTUNE list of the top 500 companies, is a minicomputer manufacturer with a public commitment to continuing expansion which includes the provision of top quality turnkey services. To this end an independent systems division has been set-up in the UK with European wide responsibilities to offer systems design, special purpose software, systems integration and other services to large corporations across a wide variety of commercial and technical applications.

Several more top flight analysts and programmers are required.

A good working knowledge of COBOL, PL1 or Fortran is essential together with hands on experience of Transaction Processing systems or Real Time applications.

The ability to write program specifications will certainly be of interest and candidates for the more senior appointments must be able to demonstrate relevant systems design skills on commercial and/or technical applications.

These positions offer one of the most attractive !

working environments in the industry including:-

- The opportunity to extend experience into completely new application
- Positive encouragement to get hands on experience across the product range from micros to £1,000,000 super minis.
- A chance to acquire knowledge of new languages, operating systems and support aids.
- Outstanding opportunities for personal growth, particularly into project management.

The highly competitive remuneration package is complimented by a company car for the more senior appointments and will be earned by more junior staff, on promotion.

> In the first instance contact Chris Denington on 01-631 4184 or write to: A & A Consultants (Holding) Ltd., County House, 10 Little Portland Street, London W1N 5DF.



Candidate Application Form Please complete this application form in datalifatiach CV if available) ambitions. Experience of high level languages Please complete this application form in detail (attach CV if available) and mail directly to us quoting ref MZ (such as Pascal, Coral, Fortran, Chill, PLM and RTL 2) and any assembler would be particularly relevant. To discuss these positions in greater detail telephone Marc Zundel on 01-938 1804 (or 01-602 0685 between 7.30 pm and 8.30 pm) or alternatively fill in the application form and return It to us. All applications will be treated in strictest confidence. EDUCATION Any other qualifications WORK HISTORY Previous employer Job description. Apply yourself to this . Applications

Information Processing People

20 Kensington Church Street, London W8 4EP

Telephone 01-938 1804 Telex 22861

Private & Confidential

Software Engineers

c £10,000 - £18,000 pa

Opportunities exist for skilled technical and managerial staff to work on

and project leaders a choice of career

paths to suit your talents and

communications system design and development projects. A variety of locations offer software engineers

INTERNATIONAL

The second second section in the second seco

Wajor Development Projects

Worldwide

Data Communications

Project Managers £14,000-£18,000 Designers/Programmers £10,000-£15,000

A well-established and highly respected software organisation specialising in the financial, banking and trading areas, has their worldwide development HQ based in London.

The Technical Development Director has a new remit to enhance the existing highly successful operation and at the same time establish a new generation of software to service its worldwide client base which has operating companies in the USA, Far East, Middle East and Europe.

Successful applicants may be drawn from a wide range of back-grounds. Primarily, consideration will be given to their personal qualities, drive, initiative and record of achievement.

Systems are based on PDP-11 and VAX hardware and experience with this range or equivalent mini hardware combined with on-line, real time or message switching related to banking or financial applications would be ideal, but by no means essen-

Career opportunities are excellent within an interesting and challenging working environment.

For further information, please telephone Jenny Dalrymple-Hay or lan Murray-West on 01-493 2947, from 8am to 10pm, Monday to Friday, or weekends, Jenny Dalrymple-Hay on Beaconsfield (04946) 4579 or lan Murray-West on Milton Keynes (0908) 563415 quoting Ref. 9995.

DALROTH & PARTNERS LTD, 4 HALF MOON STREET, LONDON W1. Tel: 01-493 2947

URGENT

CONTRACTS CORAL 66 -

GEC 4000 (any) REAL-TIME

ALL SKILLS LEVELS REQUIRED

RING: DEBBIE or KELLY on (0442) 40761



548 Chiswick High Road, Landon, W4 6RG Tel; (01) 995 499 personnel to expand our existing team.

SALES PERSONNEL ants will have experience in selling to large organisations. We will, sider applications from graduates who feel that they would like to anter nd exciting career, Necessary usining will be given.

PROGRAMMERS

Nth SURREY

£10-£15K++4 Leading international commercial service company is expanding its poly-sional DP operation based on IBM System 34 Minis and Super Micros Minis as Super Micros Minis and Super Minis Min

Programmer (or Prog/Analyst) Analyst

Senior Analyst

If you like some international travel (up to 25%) and have a keen and polysional approach to justify a salary of between £10-15K, then cell us now be hear more!

Consultant Ref: 1082

01-549 6441 (blue)

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON) LTD

Programmer/Analy &

HP Bulmer Holdings pic have vacancles for Programmer/Analysts to work on Siles Management Information systems at 1

ESSENTIALS Sound COBOL experience Flair for screen design **EXTRA POINTS FOR** Experience with data general Experience with data base Salary £8,000 to £11,000

Relocation expenses.
A first class remuneration package is offered which includes participation in group profit sharing scheme and other

large company benefits. For further information please ring or write to



Mr B.M. Hall, Data Processing Manage, HP Bulmer Holdings plc., The Cider Mills, Plough Lane, Hereford. Telephone (0432) 276411.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER GRADE PO1-4 (£11,993-12,941 inclusive)

Shetland Islands Council is seeking to appoint as a Data Processing Manager a commercially orientated D.P. pro-fessional to head the authority's central computing facilities. The Computer Section provides systems devel-opment, operational and date processing services to used

The authority currently has installed both a CMC Sovereign Micro Computer and a CMC Reality Mini Computer with a number of remote sites performing local processing. There is a commitment to the installation and development of online, interactive systems.

A number of individual Micro Computers have also been

This is a senior appointment and should provide a unique opportunity to a DP professional wishing to move from a Project Leader or Senior Analyst/Programmer role into DP

Experience in the field of on-line interactive systems essential as well as the ability to communicate effectively all levels within the organisation.

Benefits include a normal 34 hour working week, repayment of removal expenses less £50 and the possibility of Council housing.

Shetland offers a stimulating environment with an opportunity to enjoy outdoor and family pursuits.



Application forms are available from the Personnel Department, County Buildings, Lerwick. Tel (0595) 2804 or 5222 (Ansaphone service on Lerwick 2804), Applications should be returned to the above address by 25th August 1983, Reference 5/3/83.

SHETLAND ISLANDS COUNCIL

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION in Geneva, Switzerland

JUNIOR PROGRAMMER/STATISTICIAN

with University degree in economics, statistics, computer science, or mathematics. Excellent knowledge of English or French and good knowledge of the other. Experience in using computers for statistical purposes including programming in a high level language such as FORTRAN or BASIC and knowledge of job control language (MVS).

Only restorate of the fattle statistics should apply.

Only nationals of the following countries should apply Brazil, Gabon, Iceland, Iran, Japan, Madagascar, Niger, Norway, Portugal, Rwanda, Seychelles, Singapore, Trinidad way, Portugal, Rwanda, Seychelles, Singapore, Trinidad and Tobago, Zambia, Zimbabwe.

Applications, quoting reference V/Stat/27/83 and with place curriculum vitae should be sent to: P/Dev, Cate Postale 500, CH 1211 Geneva 22, Switzerland, before September, 1983.

CONTRACTS

★ FORTRAN ~ IBM AND VAX

★ COBOL — HP3000, VAX and BURROUGHS

★ ASSEMBLER — IBM and INTEL 8086

★ CORAL 66

★ CICS, DL1, PL/1 **★** IMAGE VIEW QUERY

★ IBM, MVS, CICS ★ VAX

★ HP3000

SIMULATION EXPERT ★ SOFTWARE ENGINEER

PERMANENT

Sales Executives

Anadex Ltd., the leading peripherals printer manufacturer, is expanding its UK sales organisation and has immediate vacancies for two experienced peripheral Sales Executives to cover the South of England and the Midlands/North area

These two key additions to the Sales Department will be required to expand printer sales through a vigorous and bil-established Distributor network and also by direct sales to

key accounts

The ideal candidates will be successful sales people with at least

3 years experience in the UK peripherals marketplace. A sound lechnical background and familiarity with the end user/dealer/

distributor business environment are also essential. Preferred

age is 25-35 years; ideal locations would be West of London for

the Southern Area position and the Birmingham/Manchester region for the Midlands/North position.

These are key appointments within a sound and rapidly

expanding company and will play a vital role in the success of

new products currently under development.

A good basic salary will be offered with OTE packages around

£20 K. A company car and usual large company benefits will be

Please apply in writing to the address below or call

Peler Brown for further details.

Anadex Ltd.

PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMERS

★ VAX, VMS, COBOL ★ ICL2900, VME/B, IDMS, COBOL ★ HP3000, MPEII, IMAGE, VIEW, COBOL

WNIVAC 1100, OS1100, DMS1100, TIP, COBOL

PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST

★ DEC PDP11 RSTS/E, BASIC(+) ★ ANY BACKGROUND

AND AS WE HAVE RUN OUT OF SPACE IF YOU THINK YOU WOULD BE ABLE TO HELP US IN OUR OTHER REQUIREMENTS PLEASE "CONTACT BILL SIMPSON OR SHEILA BELL ON 0742 730191 (or 0204 882982 evenings)



SUNCC

GMS Computing Ltd Smithfield House Sheffield S12BU

WE'RE LOOKING FOR **COMPUTER PERSONNEL** WHO WANT TO WORK ON CONTRACT

If you are thinking of going contract or if your current contract is ending soon we would like to hear from you.

PFS was established 18 months ago as services and consultancy subsiduary of the Euribon Group. We are currently providing project teams, consultancy and individual computer staff to some of the country's leading companies to work on the various installations of differing manufacturers systems throughout the United Kingdom.

If you wish to be associated with a growing and respected company please send your c.v. or telephone the following:

Neil Dennis or Yvo Henneker-Heaton PFS Computing (UK) Ltd. Barker Gate House **Belward Street** Nottingham. NG1 1JY. Telephone: 0602 580935

Or Derek Wadham at: Thatcham (0635) 66923.

Project Facilities Services Computing (U.K.) Ltd.

MICRO CHALLENGE

£ five figures plus car

We are seeking an experienced micro specialist to assume full responsibility for the creation of a nationwide stand-sione micro system at our retail outlets, of which there are approx. 80 with many more to come. Responsibilities will also include the ongoing management of the micro-computer dept. at our head office in West London.

We regard this as a key appointment. An excellent salary, de-pendent totally on experience, will be negotiated, and a car will be provided. This is a career opportunity in a fast-growing company in a growth industry. The successful applicant will be dedicated, hard-working, mature in outlook, highly capable and results-oriented.

To obtain full information and to apply, please send full c.v. to: •

Kall-Kwik PRINTING

URGENT CONTRACTS

PDP11/RSTS/BASIC PARIS NOW VAX/FMS/FORTRAN NOW DOS/VSE/CICS/VTAM/SYSTEMS PROG. NOW NOW HP3000/COBOL VAX/FMS/BASIC WON RAMIS (COBOL OR PL1) WOM NOW EIS MODELLING SOON ICL/TPS/COBOL VAX/FORTRAN/ARBAT **NOW**

Montreal associates (systems) limited

01-553 2944 (4 lines) emp. agy. 98-100 High Road, ILFORD, Essex IG1 1DS

ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

The rapid development of information technology and particularly information processing stemming from research in artificial intelligence is creating opportunities for its practical application in industry, iCl has already developed a number of expert systems and now require additional staff for application projects and to carry out investigations into alternative forms of knowledge representation. Work is also needed to integrate knowledge-based systems into wider operational systems for use by non experts. Preference will be given to candidates with training in Al concepts and practical experience of Al languages and who have demonstrated a research capability.

The work will be carried out at Runcorn in a group with extensive experience in the development of decision support systems and robotic systems. Excellent interactive computer facilities exist in a specialist laboratory. Some travel will be required to link with the Al community and universities and other parts of the Company. Prospects for career development through application projects within the Company are good.

Assistance with removal expenses will be provided if appropriate. Profit Sharing and other big company benefits. Salary depending upon age and ex-

For an application form please ring Steve Kemp or Sylvia Yates on Alder-ley Edge 582828 Ext. 5263 or 5221.

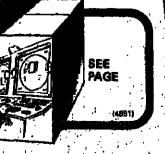
IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANY

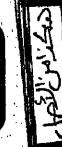


FERRANTI Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division**

SYSTEMS







ME29 ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

SOUTH LONDON TO £10,000

HARP HEATING are one of the U.K.'s largest independently owned installers of commercial and industrial heating system. The operation also covers the supply of equipment to the DIY market. The company is currently utilising ME29 hardware running TME, with plans to install a further model 45 in purposebuilt offices in South London. Current projects include a large on-line order processing system, and a feasibility study has been completed to convert a batch stock control system to online. Due to this development, the company now require an additional ANALYST/PROGRAMMER to supplement their small team and the ideal candidate will have one to three years' experience gained in an ICL 2904 or ME29 environment. He or she will be heavily involved in a varied range of motor projects from the design stage through to implementation.

MIDLANDS OPPORTUNITIES

ALL LEVELS £8-£16,000

There are currently a wide and interesting range of opportunities for systems and programming staff in the Midlands. We have been requested by our clients to locate SOFTWARE DE-SIGNERS, SUPPORT STAFF, TEAM LEADERS AND ANALYST/ PROGRAMMERS with a minimum of 12 months' commercial experience. The kind of skills required would typically be included in the following: DATABASIC, BASIC, BASIC + or + 2, RSTS/E,RSX11M,VAX VMS, HP3000 and utilities, all IBM. If your career is leading nowhere, or you're bored or in a rut a quick call to our BIRMINGHAM office is needed to arrange a confidential discussion and objective assessment of your potential with no

INTERNATIONAL CONSULTANCIES

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

£10K-£20K + EXPENSES + TRAVEL

Several of the larger, well-established consultancies are currently undergoing massive recruitment campaigns. Their requirements are as FLEXIBLE as your needs. If you have any three of the following attributes — COBOL, PL/1 CICS, DL/1, ADABAS, IDMS, IMS DB/DC, EASYTRIEVE, VOLLIE, ROSCOE, ADF, TSO/SPF, UFO, MK IV, SHADOW, ADS/O — you could soon be working in this fast and rapidly expanding environment. Obviously the more versatility you can offer our clients, the better the salary they can offer you. At a more senior level, salaries can be up to £20K plus expenses and European travel. These are ideal opportunities for programmers with around two years' experience wishing to expand their knowledge, as extensive TRAINING will be provided. If you're interested in getting out of that day-to-day end-user rut, contact SIMON KONING to discuss these exciting opportunities further.

TANDEM PROGRAMMERS

C. £9,000 + BENEFITS

Our clients are an important City-based member of the financial sector. Due to a policy of carefully controlled growth and a healthy demand from users for the provision of sophisticated information and control systems they require additional members of staff. Hardware is the TANDEM range with COBOL and SCOBOL together with all the associated utilities including PATHWAY, TMF, ENFORM and ENSCRIBE under the latest operating system. It is essential for candidates to have had some exposure to the TANDEM range although the bulk of their experience. experience may have been gained on other equipment. A superb RANGE OF BENEFITS is offered which include LOW-RATE MORTGAGE, NON-CONTRIBUTORY PENSION, GENER-OUS LUNCHEON VOUCHERS and others.



Targa Computer Recruitment

6 Liverpool Street London EC2M 7NH Telephone 01-283 9941 Telex 25851 Monaco House Bristol Street Birmingham B5 7AS Telephone 021-622 2045 Telex 334237

QUALITY CONTRACTS FOR TOP CONTRACTORS **JULY, AUGUST — PHONE US NOW**

ANALYSTS, DESIGNERS, SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

□ ANALYST WITH KNOWLEDGE OF MSA ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE

TOP RATES

SYSTEMS ANALYST IBM PREFERRED, ON-LINE **EXPERIENCE ESSENTIAL, FINANCE SYSTEMS**

c.£525 p.w. c.£500 p.w.

c.£525 p.w.

☐ LEVEL 6 TPS DESIGNERS

c.£525 p.w. ☐ ANALYST IBM, INSURANCE EXPERIENCE ESSENTIAL ☐ HONEYWELL DPS8 DESIGNERS URGENTLY REQUIRED c.£600 p.w.

☐ TANDEM SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

☐ SYSTEMS ANALYST BANKING & FOREIGN EXCHANGE ☐ ICL ANALYST VME/B TPMS IDMS

- CONTACT -

c:£550 p.w.

CONTRACTS & PROJECT DIVISION on 01-580 3848 day to 6.00 pm

PROGRAMMERS, **ANALYST PROGRAMMERS** LONDON/HOME COUNTIES & EUROPE

☐ GERMANY, HONEYWELL LEVEL 6, COBOL ☐ HONEYWELL LEVEL 6, DPS 6 ASSEMBLER COBOL

PASCAL ☐ HONEYWELL LEVEL 62 COBOL (MIDLANDS) ☐ IBM PROGRAMMERS COBOL, CICS, DL/1

☐ IBM PROGRAMMERS DOS/VSE PL/1 DL/1 ☐ IBM PROGRAMMERS SYSTEM 38 RPG III

☐ IBM MVS COBOL PROGRAMMERS (H. COUNTIES)
☐ SENIOR PROGRAMMERS IBM MVS IMS DB/DC PL/1 or **COBOL S. LONDON**

☐ PROGRAMMERS/ANALYST WANG COBOL LONDON PROGRAMMERS CIS COBOL ☐ ANALYST PROGRAMMERS CORAL REAL TIME DESIGN

☐ ANALYST PROGRAMMERS DG BUSINESS BASIC AND COBOL

□ VAX FORTRAN OR BASIC OR COBOL URGENTLY REQUIRED PROGRAMMERS
□ PROGRAMMERS VAX SYSTEL ☐ UNIX C PROGRAMMER

🛘 LOS ANGELES DPS7 PROGRAMMER DOS/MVS VM/CMS PL1 OR COBOL PROGRAMMER

☐ ICL ANALYST PROGRAMMERS VME/B TPMS IDMS

c.£450 p.w. DOEWC No. SE (A) 2864

c.£400 p.w.

c.£655 p.w.

c.£450 p.w.

c.£450 p.w.

c.£450 p.w.

c.£400 p.w.

c.£500 p.W.

c.£475 p.w.

TOP RATES

£Neg

£Neg

TOP RATES

£Neg

£Neg

£Neg

c.£475 p.W.

32 BEDFORD SQUAR LONDON WC1B 3EG

Sales Opportunities

with a world-leader in

Computer Graphics

As one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer graphics products and systems, CalCompaiready holds the No. 1 position in a number of areas in what is one of the most dynamic and competitive sectors of today's computer industry.

The company's advanced and expanding product range currently includes pon plotters, electrostatic plotter/printers, digitizers, interactive graphic displays and complete, minicomputer-based turnkey CAD systems, all of which combine to put us in a position where we are now set for a period of rapid and

sustained expansion.

To help us achieve our ambitious goals therefore, the following opportunities have now been created for suitably qualified sales engineers.

Product Manager Sales Engineers

Graphic Displays c £22,000 + Car

This is an ideal opportunity for someone with several years experience of selling sophisticated graphic display systems to now assume responsibility for developing the UK sales of an advanced new range of raster scan displays plus an established line of vector refresh systems. Both product lines are particularly suited for use in CAD/CAM, simulation and C* etc. The successful applicant will therefore have a thorough appreciation of the different graphic display technologies and will be familiar with selling in multi-vendor environments to Government departments and institutions as well as to endusers in industry.

In addition to normal day-to-day selling activities, the job will involve indentifying and quantifying new market areas, reporting back on desirable product developments, agreeing pricing strategies and lisising on hardware and software support requirements.

Graphics Peripherals £16-20,000 + Car

A number of rewarding openings have recently been created for experienced sales engineers to take over some existing accounts and to develop new sales activity in various parts of

Generally working from home, successful applicants (male or female) will be responsible following initial product training, for selling CalComp's wide range of drum and flatbed pen plotters, electrostatic plotter/printers, controllers and digitizers, mainly into scientific, engineering and technical computer

application areas.
You should therefore have a proven track record in selling computers, peripherals, software or other electronic equipment, have a technical background and preferably, though not essentially, an understanding of or experience with CAD. A Maths or Computing Degree or other similar qualifications would also be desirable; but by no means essential

Sales Support **Engineer**

c£10,000 + Benefits

This newly created position within CalComp's Graphics Peripherals Division offers an ideal opportunity for a suitably qualified digital electronics engineer, or programmer, to move

Based in Bracknell head office, the successful applicant will be responsible for providing technical and pre-sale support in various forms to the territory sales engineers. The job will include performing benchmarks, organising in-house sales monstrations, soswering technical queries from customers and generally taking and qualifying sales enquiries for the sales force. It also includes assisting in our busy exhibitions achedule by taking responsibility for the "logistics" of exhibitions as well as attending them in a sales capacity.

Applicants should be presentable, able to communicate well verbally and should have a good knowledge of technical computing. A formal qualification, such as ONC/HNC in Maths, Computing or a science subject, are desirable but not essential.

To apply for any of the positions described here please write to

Denis Avery, UK Sales Manager, Graphics Peripherals Divison, CalComp Ltd., Cory House, The Ring, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1ER, Tel: 0344-50211.

A CHALLENGING ROLE FOR ANALYSTS IN

Picker International has achieved considerable success in extensive research and development work on sophisticated equipment for diagnostic imaging, such as X-ray, computer tomography, ultra-sound and nuclear magnetic resonance and this has enabled us to play a leading role in the fight against disease. As a result of this we

are now embarking on a major production programme.

The sophisticated nature of this high technology equipment demands an exceptional level of control at every level of manufacture. Now, with the introduction of modern

computer-based manufacturing systems at our Wembley headquarters, we require a high calibre Systems Analyst to carry out detailed analysis of our existing production operations and develop appropriate systems.

It's a challenging role calling for a man or women with at least five years' programming and analysis experience— preferably gained on MAPICS or a similar system, and Including a minimum of one year directly related to manufacturing control systems.

We offer a very competitive salary and all the benefits of working for a major company within the GEC Group, one of Britain's largest high technology organisations.

Write with details of your experience or telephone Dick Harrison on 01-904 1288.

Picker International Limited, P.O. Box 2, East Lane, Wembley, Middlesex, HA9 7PR.



PICKER INTERNATIONAL

A WORLD LEADER IN MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC IMAGING

CLASSIFIED **ADVERTISING USE DIRECT LINES** RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787 **DIRECT ADVERTISERS** (01) 661 8080

ICL Contractors with IDMS expertise

You've a bigger future just a phone call away

- ★ Rates/salaries: Very good
- ★ Start dates: ASAP-2 months ★ Contracts in Midlands and
- South of England
- ★ The agency with personal experience in the field

* 3 months plus contracts We have some interesting and rewarding assignments available for Systems Analysts and Programmers with

sound—and proven IDMS experience. The assignments are in the Midlands and the South of England and will suit people who are available in the immediate future with specific experience of ICL IDMS. Ring me, Graham Fry, now for further details.

GICARE (SERVICES) LTD.

MPUTER SERVICES AND DATA MANAGEMENT CONSULTANCY 103 SHARMANS CROSS ROAD, SOLIHULL Tel: 021-705 1957 (24-hrs Department of Employment Licence No.M I435

FERRANTI Selling technology **Cheadle Heath Division**

SYSTEMS



CIENTIFIC & BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

telephone 01-637 9611

Your dring wind our diffyces

could have the makings of a great team impacting significantly on the U.K. market. Our client, a world leading manufacturer of high quality, high performance disc drives, has created further opportunities for professional sales executives and support engineers.



A professional sales executive with several years OEM experience in selling major manufacturers disc drives or mini computer systems, preferably with an engineering or technical background.

A demanding position needing drive, enthusiasm and energy to take the current user base beyond its anticipated market penetration.

A commanding basic salary of £10-£12K with quota earnings of over £18K. However, for the first six months a substantial package will be guaranteed as well as a 2L company car.

(Ref KMS)

SUPPORT ENGINEER

An engineer with several years systems experience and/or substantial disc expertise is required for a pre/post sales support role both in the U.K. and Europe. In addition, a self-motivated individual will have the scope to organise spares, provide technical liaison to the factory and become involved in direct sales.

This role is as interesting as it is wide ranging and career opportunities will be restricted only by the limit of the individual's ambition. Salary £12K-£14K+car negotiable. (Ref BOND1)

For further information on these positions please contact Kathy Sinclair or Chris Bond on 01-637 9611.

Suite 201/6 Albany House 324 Regent Street London W1R 5AA 01-637 9611

MANAGEMENT & EXECUTIVE SELECTION

SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY

LONDON W.C.1

£6,000/14,000 LONDON WAITING

Our client is one of the "Blue Chip" System Houses in the UK. The Software technology Group is seeking professional software Designers and Programmers to work on defence contracts. Applicants can expect a high level of Technical interest in their work together with progressive career development within a growing organisation. Candidates must have a numerate degree plus defence systems experience.

SOFTWARE/SYSTEMS DESIGNERS

Candidates will need to have at least 5 years experience which must include CORAL and MASCOT. Contest and VAX experience would be an advantage. Candidates should have a working knowledge of structured Analysis and Design Techniques together with Software Engineering methods and procedures. Additional skills should include Team Leading and Technical Performance monitoring and estimating. Successful candidates should expect to support business development activities and contribute to the management of the Software Group.

PROGRAMMERS

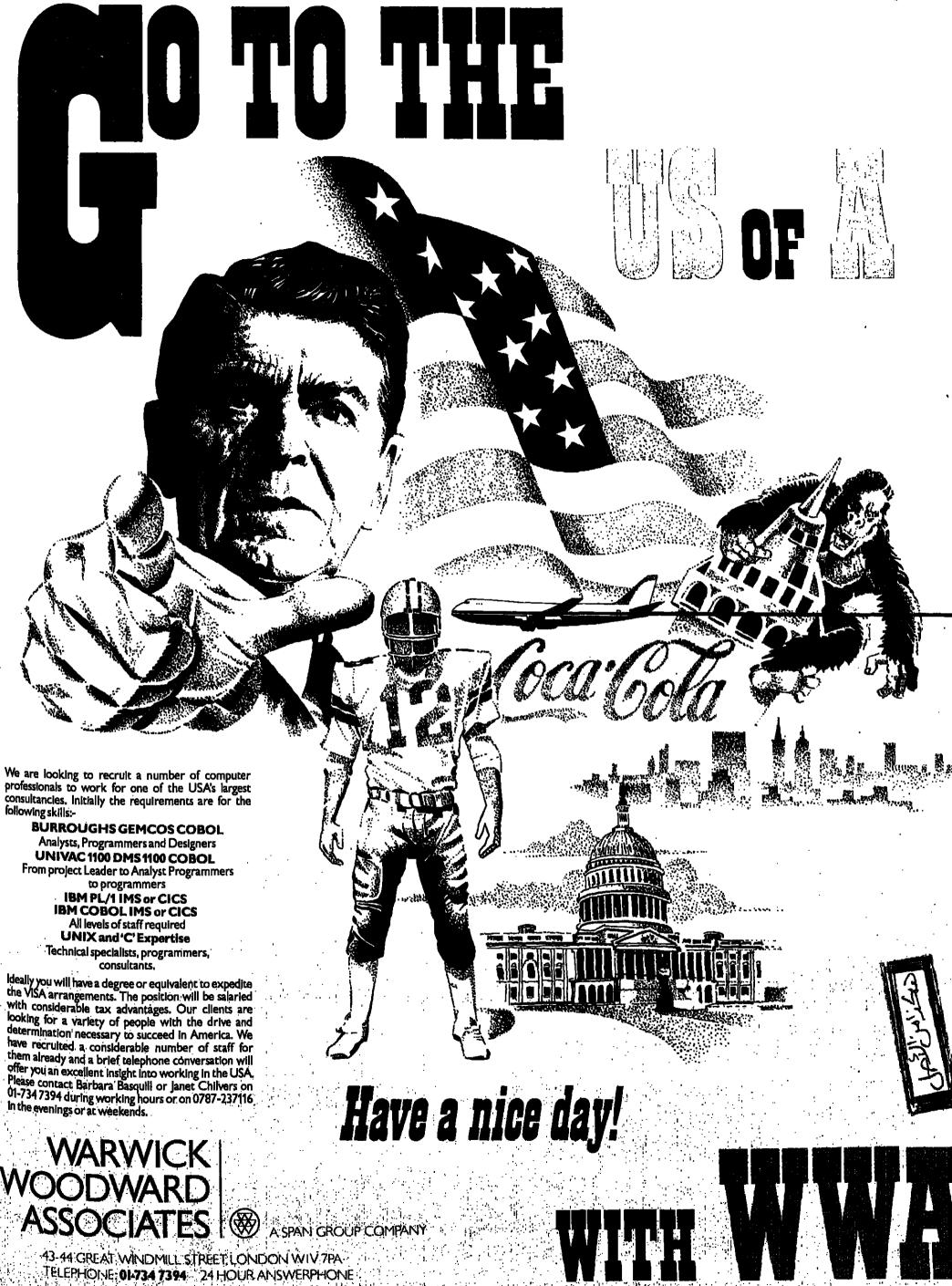
Ideally candidates will have a minimum of 1 years Real Time Programming preferably using CORAL with MASCOT methodology. FORTRAN would also be useful particularly if coupled with Anathenatics or Scientific background related to Signal Processing, pattern recognition, etc. The Company offers many advantages to the successful applicants, namely professionalism, training, career development and an excellent income package.

UALAMANT SERVICES

RECRUITMENT SERVICES

01-399 9183

Datamatics: Freepost Surplicen, Surrey KT6 5BR



Did you know?

The longest continuous bagpipe solo was 50 hours, performed in 1969

Trident are best for contracts!

FREELANCE OPPORTUNITIES

SC 104

SOUTHERN 0252 516141

ADF Programmers BURROUGHS 6800/6700 COBOL Analyst/Progs. CDC BASIS or NASTRAN Progs. CORAL 66, all levels DATAPOINT Datashare Databus Prog./Analyst Hardware/Software Engineers Honeywell GCOS, TDS Honeywell L6 GCOS, TPS Tech Support or

URGENT DG Eclipse COBOL INFOS, TPMS DG RDOS ASSEMBLER DG RDOS or AOS BUSINESS BASIC

IBM Adabas, Natural Progs.
IBM DATABASE Administrator with IMS DB/DC
IBM 8100 DPCX or DPPX
IBM PL1 IMS DB/DC, some with JSP IBM PL1 and CICS 8M PL1, Adabas BM VM System Programme IBM IMS DB/DC COBOL & JSP Progs IBM COBOL IMS DB/DC
IBM COBOL CICS DL1, some with JSP BM NOMAD IBM System 38 RPG III IBM System 38 RPG III
IBM MANTIS Progs
ICL DRS 20 and CIS COBOL Progs.
ICL IDMS Systems Prog./Designer
ICL ME29 TME range COBOL
ICL System 25 Designer and Progs.
ICL VMEB IDMS, all levels, some with TPMS
ICL VMEB COBOL with SCL
INTEL 8088 Programmer with PI M INTEL 8086 Programmers with PLM INTEL PASCAL Progs. with Telecomme

technique with COBOL

MASCOT Real-time Designers PASCAL Programmers
PDP RSX Fortran/Macro II Prog **UNIVAC 1100 FORTRAN** VARIAN V77
VAX VMS FORTRAN
VAX VMS CORAL 66 Progs
VAX VMS SYSTEL expertise
WANG VS COBOL Prog

Michael Jackson structured programming

Contact: STEVE CASEY, PETER HOLLIDAY CHRIS WHETHERLY, DAVE LONKHURST STUART BLAKE, DAVID BROWN, SANDRA CAREY OF EILEEN CARMICHAEL

BURROUGHS DMS2 COBOL 74 An/Progs.
DATAPOINT, DATABUS RMS Progs.
HP3000 Image, Query, View Analysts & Progs.
IBM 8100 DPPX An/Progs — URGENT
IBM COBOL CICS DL1 An/Progs.
ICL VMEB IDMS TPMS Progs.
ICL ME29 TME TP COBOL An/Progs.
ICL ME29 TME Analysts & Progs.
ICL ME29 TME Analysts & Progs. ICL ME29 TME Analysts & Progs. PDP RSX CORAL Progs. PDP RSX RTL 2 Progs. UNIVAC OS 3 RPG II Progs. UNIVAC 1100 DMS TIP An/Progs. IBM OS MVS Ops.

PERMANENT

IBM COBOL/PL1 CICS Progs. IBM Database Technician
IBM Series 1 EDX/EDL Progs.
IBM MVS Ops Analyst

Contact NEIL SMITH, DAVE PARKER or

OVERSEAS 0252 516141

IRAQ

Contact: BILL EVANS 12 months + Assignments Oct/Nov start ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS and PROGS Honeywell Level 8 GCOS MOD 400 and COBOL/Screenwrite experience of: On-line batch; IDS II and TDS

£600+ p.w. - Tax Free Expenses Free Flights Free Accomin

Overtime
Pref, single, but married status considered

SAUDI ARABIA

12 months + Assignments. ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS with PL1, IMS, ADF, TSO/SPF or Datapoint Databus, Datashare

★ Up to £25,000 p.a.

★ Free Flights

★ Free Accommodation

★ Paid Holidays



HOLLAND Contact: BILL TORBITT or BILL EVANS 6 months + Assignments starting August/Sept IBM RAMIS implementers

IBM Systems Programmers with either: VM, DOS/VSE, CICS or OSMVS Motorola 68000 Designers

USA **Contact: STEVE WHITING** Urgent requirements for Programmers in Chicago, Philadelphia, Baltimore, Boston, etc.
Expertise required.
IBM COBOL with IMS or DL1

IBM COBOL CICS/DL1
UNIVAC 1100 COBOL Analyst/Programmers UNIVAC 1100 System Programmers UNIVAC 1100 Team Leaders

OPERATIONS 0252 516141

BURROUGHS Large Systems Workflow Writer
DATA 100 Operators
ICL Operators with VMEB or Gill or Gil, long term
IBM DOS/VSE Ops pref with VM & CMS, immediate start
IBM OS/MVS JCL Writers with CICS Network Controller VAX VMS Operator

Contact: ALAN PAINE, MARK ATKINSON of LYN ADAMS

PERMANENT

URGENT SALES OPPORTUNITIES Contact: FRED BRAMLEY

Accounts Manager — Mini Computers £30k Ref: F85 Mini-Micro Sales Executives, target earnings £25k Ref: F82 Financial Systems Sales Executives, target earnings Chief Programmer and Progs. with IBM COBOL CICS DL1,
Surrey to £13k + excellent benefits Ref: J11
IBM Sys 34 RPG II An/Prog. c £10k, City Ref: J16
ICL COBOL Progs. Surrey/Middlesex to £9.5k Ref: J16

Honeywell Progs. or An/Progs. with IDS and TDS, Surrey, to £11k Ref: J163 Contact: PETER JEZEPH for an immediate confidential interview or write, enclosing a detailed c.v.

TRIDENT HOUSE. ELMDON HOUSE. 38/44 VICTORIA ROAD, FARNBOROUGH, HANTS, GU14 7UD. Telex: £ 8.233 2291 COVENTRY ROAD, SHELDON, BIRMINGHAM B26 3PS Tel: Farnborough (0252) 516 (41 Tel: 021-742 4431

Analyst Programmers

As an experienced Analyst/ Programmer, you may be thinking of spreading your wings and seeking greater challenge from your career. Your ability to deal with people and present a professional image are qualities you also wish to

But do you find yourself restricted by the limitations of your present company?

If so, we feel that the time may well have come for you to consider the role of a Consultant Analyst/ Programmer.



and/or DL1. Honeywell DMIV TP.

Data General

If you have experience in one of these areas, coupled with at least 3 years within commercial D.P., please read on ...

We are Scientific & Business Systems, a Systems and Software house established for nearly 15 years. Over this period we have grown and diversified, offering a wide range of services including Consultancy, Project Work, Software Packages and Turnkey Systems.

With offices in Central London, New York and Los Angeles, we are enjoying an exceptional period of growth and can offer exciting and progressive career opportunities.

Working on a wide variety of short and medium term projects you will enjoy the challenge of new systems and the friendly team spirit that is at the

heart of our company.

To find out more about Scientific and Business Systems, please call us on 01-637 9541 (24 hrs) quoting ref: DL25. Alternatively you can send your C.V. to our offices.



SCIENTIFIC & BUSINESS SYSTEMS LTD 32 Bedford Square, London WC1B 3EG

SYSTEMS AND **PROGRAMMING**

VAX VMS BASIC & COBOL Programmers, immediately



Call Lorraine on 01-948 5922 during office hours or at home on 98-45552 evenings

Ref. 434JM Ref. 452TH Ref. 476NL Ref. 394NL Ref. 420

Ref. 473NL

Ref. 454JM

Ref. 434JM

Ref. 471NL

Contracts

Programmers IBM PL/1 MVS TSO ACS IMS UNIVAC TIP DPS NTEL 8086 CORAL OR ASSEMBLER

Senior Programmer ICL + VAX knowledge and GEORGE III Analyst/Programmer

Systems Analysts IBM PL/1 MVS TSO ACS IMS

Analyst ICL (VME/B + IDMS Desirable) nventory and stock control

For further details please telephone or write with cv to: H. Programming & Systems Ltd, Plymouth House, 7 London Road Amersham, Bucks HP7 0HE Tel. Amersham (02403) 22201

PROGRAMMING &"SYSTEMS LTD

COMPUTER SERVICE LONDON/HOME COUNTIES

To 10K+ o/t/Sby/Car etc Outstanding opportunities to join leading companies who need capable, customer-oriented engineers. Internal promotion, excellent training (US or Europa), wide product base, software and system exposure are just some of the banefits.

If you have a computer or electronics background then don't delay -ring Mike Hill today.

Office: 01-549 6441 Evenings etc: 01-384 2359

AB EXECUTIVE (KINGSTON)

RPG II PROGRAMMER

required for a three month tempor

day basis.
Please write to, or telephone:
Mr. A. Bentley
Dismond Shamrock UK Limited
P.O. Box 1, Eccles.
Manchester M30 0BH
Telephone: 061-789 7300

TECHNICIAN (Grade 4)

Required in Department of Land Management and Development, University of Reading, to take responsibility for the day-to-day running of the Department's computing facility. An interest in the development of software would be an advantage. Salary in Scale £5,828-£6,702 p.s.

Application form available from Personnel Office, Whiteknights House, University of Reading, Whiteknights, Reading, Berks RG8 2AH. Please quote Ref: T11A.

DATA COMMUNICATIONS SUPPORT

CODEX, the data communication operation of Motorola supply systems to most of the leading companies throughout the world.

With the support of Motorola's research and development programmes CODEX has a record of technical advancement second to none.

We have experienced a rapid increase in our market in the past year. To enable us to maintain our growth programme we now require further technical support staff at our Croydon and Manchester offices.

Show us that you have the experience in network design and protocols and the ability to work in a sales environment and we will pay you an attractive salary, provide the use of a company car and the fringe benefits you would expect from

If you would like to tell us how your experience matches our requirements call David Borer on 01-689 2101 or send your curriculum vitae to S. J. Sewerin, Secretary/PA to Managing Director, CODEX (UK) LTD, 114/116 Thornton Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey.

MOTOROLA INFORMATION SYSTEMS GROUP CODEX (UK) LTD

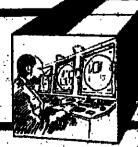
BOX. NUMBERS Box number replies should be addressed to:

c/o Computer Weekly Quadrant House, The Quadrant Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS

FERRANTI Selling technology

Cheadle Heath Division

SYSTEMS



PAGE 47

Cheadle Heath Division

RECRUITMENT OPPORTUNITIES

SENIOR ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Durkey
A manufacturing organisation are looking for an experienced analyst/programmer to fulfil a domanding role within their DP dopartment. The required qualities include good interpersonal skills, knowledge of on-line techniques and COBOL experience. Graduates preferred, J.7660.

WANG ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

LUNDON
Seversi vacancies exist in North London for people with at least two years' experience of RPG II and WANG VS systems. J.7629.

DEC ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

c £9,000 This well-known company require two analyst/programmers with three to four years' experience of either BASIC+ or COBOL in a commercial environment. J.7630.

D.G./H.P. PROGRAMMERS

Up to £9,000 Various positions exist for programmers, with BUSINESS BASIC or COBOL experience, within this successful organisation, J.7482.

DEC PROGRAMMER

LONDON
This South London-based company require a programmer with two
years' COBOL experience in a commercial environment, J.7594.

H.P. PROGRAMMERS

ENEG. Several vacancies exist for programmers with three years' COBOL and at least one year's experience of H.P. 3000 systems, J.7411.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER AND **PROGRAMMER**

WEST LONDON
COBOL with Database and Communications experience dealra
relocation package available, R.7302.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST

e £12,000 HERTS
Minimum of four years' insurance experience essential, with
Database and T.P. knowledge. R.7597.

SENIOR PROGRAMMERS AND PROGRAMMERS

International Bank require personnel with COBOL, to work on new development prospects, ideally with CICS and DL1 but will consider applicants with either. Banking experience not essential. R.7485.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

Up to £14,000 LONDON
Well-known company are looking for business and technical
with COBOL, CICS and DL1 experience. R.7445.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

CITY

Up to £13,000

RPG fi and international Banking experience required. Position offers traval and an opportunity to be trained on CiCS/DL1. R.7484.

UNIVAC SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

LONDON

Extensive 1100 series software knowledge. ASSEMBLER essential,
Communications and Network experience advantageous. Some
international travel is involved. G. 7429.

SYSTEMS ANALYST

£11,500-£13,500 LONDON £11,500-1 A minimum of five years' DP with at least two as an analyst, experience of either Bureau, Software House or knowledge of BURROUGHS hardware is essential, G.7285.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROJECT LEADER

SURREY
£10,500-£12,000
At least eight years' DP experience three of which as systems analyst.
Recent knowledge of Pensions and/or Financial/Accounting systems.

BURROUGHS SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Five years' medium systems experience plus good knowledge of CMS, B90 systems for Banking organisation in the City. G.7261.

CONTRACTS

TANDEM PROGRAMMER

C £10,690
C £10,

TANDEM PROGRAMMERS

City company has requirement for several programmers with NS1/2 Guardian experience for long assignment. **ICL IDMS/TPMS**

cles exist at various locations for in depth and practical

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS We require staff with extensive ASSEMBLER experience on Minis, Of particular interest are those who have worked with T19800 or INTEL 8086. We also require an RSX 11M systems person with ASSEMBLER and FORTRAN.

We have several requirements for both analyst/programmers and also team of project leaders with the above skills.

SYSTEM 38 PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS A number of requirements exist including a long-term by project in the City.

SYSTEM 34 RPG II ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

Our client regulres three analyst/programs IBM System 36 experience.

MBASIC/CIS COBOL

We have three clients who have requirements for analyst/programmers with experience with both or either of these

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER To advise on VM/SP to MVS/TSO conversion.

COBOL/PRIME/PRIMOS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

COBOL CICS DL/1
We have a number of vacancies in and around London for people at all levels with the above skills.



Datascene international Limited Sceptre House 169-173 Regent Street London W1R 7FB Telephone: 01-439 7871 Telex: 25851

BUSINESS ANALYST

LECTURERS WEST LONDON

COMPUVAC

CICS - CICS - DL/1 CICS

If you have sound experience in CICS and/or DL/1 you are in demand. I currently have a wide range of cliente in all areas who are looking for your skills. Vacancies exist in progressive commercial organisations, banks, consultancies, etc. Piesse call for further information. REF. MB/CT

IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS UK of ABROAD

£8.000 to £20.000 A solid 12-month + Systems Programming experience can sarn you an interview with one of the numerous mainframe installations currently on my files. In-depth knowledge of at least one of the following is required: OS/MVS, DOS/VSE, VM. CICS, ACF/VTAM or DL/1. Many of these companies are implementing the latest Hardware and Software releases and now is the time to update your skills, REF. MB/CT

IBM SYSTEM 38

SYSTEMS ANALYST

YS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

PROGRAMMERS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

£8.900 to £17.000+ With lave several clients either running System 38s or in the process of installing new machines. They urgently require RPGIII expertise and will pay highly for the right people. Requirements range from Programmer through to Senior Analyst/Programmers (with increasing responsibility) and also include consultancies. REF. MB/CT

WE HAVEN'T GOT ENOUGH SPACE!
With over 120 vecincles for IBM staff currently with us we have a
problem. We cannot flat each job in endugh detail to attract the right
applicant. If you are ambitious, presentable and, are thinking of
progressing your D.P. career, call MARTIN BARRY or RICHARD
COATES to discuss your requirements and find the right position.

Two banks in the City are currently seeking a range of ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS Two banks in the City are currently seeking a range of ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS with AIMS experience to work on DEC PDP 11 and VAX equipment. A variety of Banking, Financial and Commercial Systems are being developed using ARBAT. Candidates with BASIC +/+2 experience, prepared to retrain on AIMS, will be considered. Usual banking benefits apply. REF. JH/CW

BASIC + 2 PROGRAMMER MIDDX. £9,060
Lively young PROGRAMMER with 18 months' BASIC + 2 experience is required by marketing company developing Systems on DEC PDP 11, RSTS/E and WANG VS100 equipment. You'll be mixing with creative people in modern offices very near transport facilities. Good perks include ANNUAL BONUS, REF. JH/CW

BEC BASIC +/+2 or COBOL experience?

LONDON and HOME COUNTIES

PDP and VAX PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS are required by clients — Software Houses, Manufacturers, insurance Companies, Financial Houses, Bureaux, etc., both large and amail — in Greater London and surrounding areas. If you're thinking of a change, please contact COMPUVAC'S DEC CONSULTANT — JILL HARVEY, NOW!

MINI AND MICRO PROGRAMMERS

ALL AREAS

We durrently have many vacancies for MinI/Micro Programmers with a minimum of 18 months' experience using COBOL/FORTRAN/BASIC. Positions exist within software houses, financial and commercial environments. Perks include MORTGAGE SUBSIDIES and COMPANY CARS. REF. SB/CT

CONTRACTS

APPLE PASCAL IBM COBOL TANDEM COBOL SYSTEM 38 RP8 MI

MIDDLE EAST CENTRAL LONDON

ALL LEVELS PROGRAMMERS

PROGRAMMERS & AN/PROGRAMMERS GOBOL CICS DL/1

A.D.F. **VAX COBOL**

121-125 City Road, London, E.C.1

(NEXT TO OLD STREET TUBE EXIT) OR SEND C.V. TO

Excellent knowledge of insurance systems required together with a solid D.P. background stretching over several years, ideal applicants will have a professional approach, customer presence, commitment and must be prepared to be mobile. REF. MN/CT

To £12,000
Strong commercial large mainframe experience required, with knowledge of on-line and/or database software. HONEYWELL L88 skills particularly sought after, although any mainframs will be considered. Ability and desire to teach more important than experience as training will be given. REF. MN/CT

To C. £12,500
Expertise at all levels required — particularly in VME/8, TPMS, IDMS, VME/2800. Also a number of ME29 vacandes — some of which will consider 2904 experience. Environments include software houses, insurance and commerce. REF. MN/CT

BURROUGHS PROFESSIONALS
We are still being retained by many prestigious clients tooking for Many prestigious clients tooking for Programmers, Analyst/Programmers and Systems people with stops. Programmers, Analyst/Programmers and Systems people with stops. Programmers, Analyst/Programmers and Systems people with stops. It is immediate vacancies in all areas. REF. SB/CT

LONDON

LONDON

HOME COUNTIES

FREEPOST EC1B 1EN

Ferranti Computer Systems Ltd.

up to £14K...attractive benefits...excellent prospects MANCHESTER...realistic house prices and a 25% saving... your next career move to a rewarding way of life!

The first ever commercial programmable computer was built by Ferranti in Manchester... and today we continue to make a major contribution to this leading position in real time computer systems for commercial and military applications worldwide.

> As a creative force in Electronics, we have constantly pioneered new innovations in real time computer systems and a wide variety of future generation Sonar, Training, Communications and Energy Management Systems are currently under development,

To play a key part in our exciting growth plans we are very interested in hearing from SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS and SOFTWARE ENGINEERS with a degree in an Engineering Subject, Mathematics or Physics and significant experience in real time computer systems.

Informal discussion...please contact Colin Roberts, Career Development Manager on 061-428 0771 during office hours and 061-428 0194 after 5 p.m. and at weekends, or write to Colin, quoting reference 329/33, at Ferranti Computer Systems Limited, Bird Hall Lane, Cheadle Heath, Stockport SK3 0XQ.

> **FERRANTI** Selling technology

Duncan Bransom Software Systems Ltd. will be continuing their expansion throughout 1983 and are now looking for

COBOL PROGRAMMERS £9,000 - £1,2000

The company, formed in 1974, has dedicated itself to the production of applications software of the highest quality, mainly for IBM mainframes.

To cope with the steady demand for its services and the growth Planned for 1983 there are now vacancles for at least two COBOL

Successful applicants will have had a minimum of two years COBOL experience on IBM machines. Knowledge of CICS, DL1, COPICS or ADABAS would be an advantage but this is not essential.

If you are looking to join a small dynamic organisation where, through your ability and hard work, you seek to progress to the top, this could be the opportunity for you.

You should be prepared to work either in our offices in the City or on the premises of our clients, most of whom are located in the London area.

A pleasant, stable working environment is maintained where people can develop their professional skills whilst earning good money. In addition to the salary, which is dependent on experience, there are a range of benefits including paid overtime and a profit sharing scheme.

Please contact PHILIP TAYLOR on 01-253 2196 to discuss a possible appointment, or write sending brief details of your career to date. Under no circumstances will your present employer be approached without first obtaining Duncan your permission in writing... **Bransom**

A company you can grow with

Software Systems | | | |

Duncan Bransom Software Systems Ltd, Wileo House, \$2/88 City Road, London BC1Y 28.J. Telephone 01-253 2196

Limited

Operations Recruitment

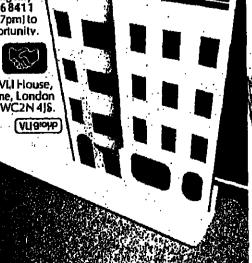
WC2, quota earnings £20k +car plus numerous benefits and incentives

CoOperators is a leading force in operations recruitment and contract staffing. As part of the £10m VLI Group (which includes Computer People) we benefit from the facilities and resources of the UK's foremost computer staffing organisation. These include prestigious headquarters building, three branch offices in the UK, and three more in the USA. Our consultants enjoy the advantage of our own in-house advertising agency, declicated support and liaison staff, computerised database and wp functions and impressive conference facilities.

We wish to appoint a consultant to join our London team which recruits permanent operations staff for clients. To be considered applicants should be aged 24-32 and possess: a good general education experience of selling products or services within the computer industry for a professional company, or data processing experience with strong salesmanship potential good spoken and written

communication skills with a flair for efficient paperwork and administration • the drive and determination to succeed If you think you match up we'd like to hear from you. Ring Kay Stebbings on 01-836 841 1 (working hours and until 7pm) to discuss this opportunity. CoOperators

CoOperators, VI.I Flouse, St. Martins Lane, London WC2N 418.



RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

253 5042

250 0456

COMPUVAC HOUSE

Technical Support

to c.£14,000 + 2 lease cars + benefits

West Midlands (FULL RELOCATION)

manufacturing Organisations. The Company will operate on an autonomous basis with its own IBM computer facility supporting an extensive telecommunications network, and will initiate its own systems development plan to cater for the needs of the business. A Management Team is being recruited to provide the impetus to this new venture and an exciting and challenging future is anticipated.

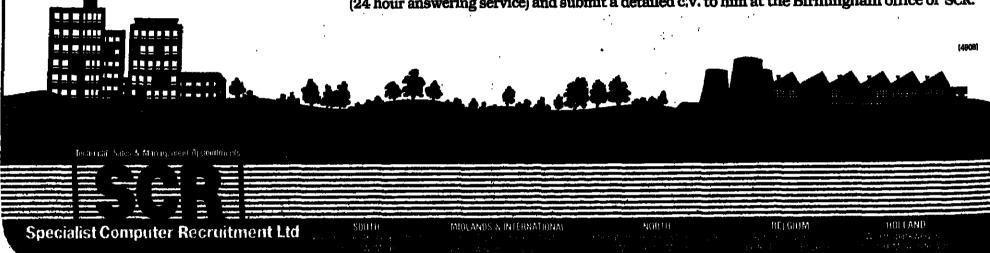
TECHNICAL SUPPORT MANAGER

This important position calls for a strong technical knowledge of IBM MVS environments together with database and telecomms exposure (ideally CICS/TOTAL/ENVIRON 1). Duties will include controlling a technical team covering Databases, Personal Computing, Operating Systems, and Telecomms Networks, as well as planning future technical enhancements to the installation. Experience will have been gained in Systems Programming or Technical Support, but candidates will need the ability to combine technical knowledge with effective man-management skills. Initially there will be periodic travel to a Northern site, but the new Computer Centre will be located in an attractive area to the South East of Birmingham.

A new Company has recently been established to provide a Parts and Equipment distribution service to the worldwide customer base of one of the UK's leading

An excellent salary will be paid, enhanced by 2 leased cars under a Management Car Plan, and medical cover through BUPA. Comprehensive relocation assistance will be available to this delightful area with easy access to the countryside of Warwickshire and Worcestershire.

To apply, please contact the Advising Consultant, Martin Stainthorpe, on 021-236 3781 (24 hour answering service) and submit a detailed c.v. to him at the Birmingham office of SCR.



IBM PROGRAMMERS HERTS C.£9K

Our client, a household name in manufacturing, running a small DP department are seeking commercial Programmers. Candidates must have minimum 18 months' COBOL in an IBM environment Experience of CICS or VM/CMS useful.

MIDDX c.£10.500K This financial organisation involved in consumer lending is developing Systems on IBM 4341 under DOS/VSE, VM with CICS. Using COBOL they have established a requirement for an Analyst with programming background to join the team working on

SENIOR PROGRAMMER MIDDX £12-£14K

A multinational manufacturing company running IBM 370 under MVS with IMS CICS and TSO/SPF etc. Is seeking a candidate to lead, motivate and train a team of Programmers. Applicants should have four years' eperience on IBM Manufacturers including on-line COBOL and preferably some DATABASE.

PROGRAMMER MIDDX £9-£10K

This prestigious International Company in development of on-line Warehousing/Distribution and related systems on IBM 4341 under MVS soon to install IDMS. They are seeking a candidate with about two years' COBOL preferably on IBM mainframes to join a small team.

SYSTEM 34/38 PROGRAMMER HERTS to £10,000

Our client, a multinational manufacturer of componente running 34's moving towards System 38.
They are currently involved in MAAPICS both U.K.
and Europe and heavily into communications. They
require someone with at least two years' RPG II preferably with a manufacturing background, exposure to MAAPICS would be advantageous.

RPG III ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER MIDDX £10-£14K The services division of a successful company also

operates as a software house in the System 38 market they are seeking an applicant with at least three years' DP experience including RPG ill. Applicants should be able to successfully lease with clients and take systems from feasibility to imple-

PROGRAMMERS MIDDX £8-£11K

A small friendly DP department in a rapidly expanding insurance company has recently installed System 38 they need Programmers with good knowledge of RPG III to join the development team. Long-term prospects are good due to planned expansion. A mortgage subsidy is available.

ANALYST/" PROGRAMMERS BEDS to £10K

A leading service company enjoying rapid growth in an expanding market in the U.K. Currently utilizing 34's soon to be upgraded to 36. Candidates must have a minimum 18 months' to two years' RPG III in a 34 or System 3 environment, Systems include development of financial applications.

For further information contact Nick Lewis (Middx positions) or Chris Chehade (other positions) HOWLETT COMPUTER SERVICES

Beds LU7 7BR Telephone 0525 382555 (3 lines) or 029 672 221

HP PROGRAMMERS MIDDX C.£10K

A software house specialising in HP 250 and 3000 systems is seeking Analyst Programmers with experience of Business BASIC or COBOL. The company is involved as Section 1988. pany is involved in Bespoke Software and its own packages covering accounts, production, planning and inventory control.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER and

Leading manufacturer of high technology products to industry and the medical market. They are seeking a number of people at different levels in particular Programming and Systems people. Senior Programmers will have minimum of three years' COBOL with exposure to HP and supervisory experience. The Applications have 12 months to experience. The Analyst must have 18 months to two years' analysis. Experience of HP is an advantage

PROGRAMMERS ANALYST

A fairly new installation are currently seeking to build their DP department currently using a HP3000 candion sight with a remote site and terminals. Candidates must have two to three years' COBOL of which at least 12-18 months on HP Hardware in a commercial environment.

with annual leave of 42 days.

In addition to free medical care, the Company also extends financial assistance to dependents attending schools up to completion of secondary school.

Clear handwritten applications (2 copies) in English giving full details of qualifications, training and experience as well as membership of professional associations and supported by copies of televant testimonials, should be submitted to the following addresses: an ion

Human Resources Superintendent Abu Dhabi Company for Onshore Oil Operations, PO Box 270,

United Arab Emirates

2. Department of Petroleum, PO Box 9, Abu Dhabi United Arab Emirates. (4874)

PROFESSIONAL OPPORTUNITIES

IN THE UNITED **ARAB EMIRATES**

شركة إيوظبيللعمليات البتروليةالبرتي

Abu Dhabi Company for Onshore Oil Operations

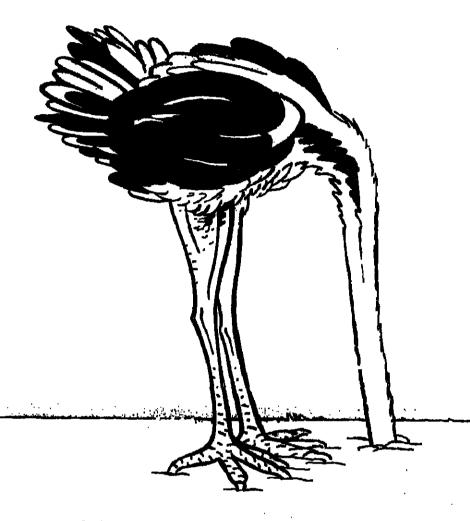
We now offer challenging opportunities for professionals

Joh Rei.	Post Title	Summary of Dutles		Minimum Education & Experience	Salary Range UAE Dirhams	Loca- tion
\$.10/83	Senior Systems Analyst (Business Application)	Directs & supervises the analysis of business require- ments and design & introduc- tion of computer systems to meet these requirements.	8.	B.Sc. of equivalent in Com- puter related subjects plus two years' formal training in Computer Programming and Systems Analysis	10080-12450 per month	Abu Dhabi Town
			b.	5-6 years' experience in programming and Systems Analysis work including one year as a Project Leader in Business Applications.		
			C.	Good knowledge of Eng- lish and Arabic.		
			d.	Excellent knowledge and experience on the IBM 308X Hardware and IBM Operating System for large mainframe such as MVS/SP, IMS, CICS, TSO, etc. and other aoftware products available in the IBM large mainframe.		
			6.	Oil industry experience is preferable.		
			f.	Duration of Contract: 2-3 years.		
S.11/83	Senior Systems Analyst (Tachnical Application)	Directs and supervises the analysis of business require- ments of technical systems, design and introduction of System and Software pack- ages to meet these require-		B.Sc. or HND in Science or Petroleum Engineering subjects plus two years' formal training in Compu- ter Programming and Systems Analysis.	10080-12450 per month	Abu Dhabi Town
		ments	b.	5-8 years' experience in Programming and Systems Analysis work including one year as Project Leader in the technical applica- tions related to oil indus- try.		
			Ç.	Good knowledge of Eng-		
	· .		d.	Excellent knowledge and experience on the IBM 308X Hardware and IBM Operating System for large mainframe such as MVS/SP, IMS, CICS, TSO, etc. and other software		
				products available in the IBM large mainframe.		
•			θ.	Oil industry experience is mandatory.		-
			f.	Duration of Contract: 2-3 years.		

The climate in the area is hot and humid in summer, temperate in autumn but moderate and pleasant during rest of the year. Abu Dhabi is a modern city with good shopping, communications and recreational facilities. Primary and Secondary Schools are available. The Company provides free furnished.

res turnished married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with annual married or bachelor air-conditioned accommodation and air passage to home county with a
RPG II Programmers

ISN'T IT TIME YOU **GOT AHEAD?**



c £8,000 — £10,000 pa Rural Home Counties On-line Development

If you have at least 18 months RPG experience on any hardware this could be your opportunity to join a busy and successful programming team.

Following the purchase of a powerful new WANG VS100 programmers enjoy involvement in the analysis, design and programming of a wide variety of on-line and batch systems. Additionally the DP department is extending its existing telecommunications network and utilising a variety of other new technologies to improve customer service/information systems.

The company is in an exceptionally strong financial position and is totally committed to rewarding staff for their efforts and successes. Regular merit reviews are complimented by a bi-annual bonus scheme and annual cost of living salary

If you are looking to further your career in a challenging environment which will generously reward you for your efforts telephone Marc Zundel on 01-938 1804 (or 01-802 0685 between 7.30pm and 8.30pm) or write to us with full career

All applications will be treated in strictest confidence.





UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM MICROPROCESSOR UNIT

LECTURER

Applications are invited for the above post. The Microprocessor Unit provides undergraduate and postgraduate courses, undertakes project investigations and is actively engaged in research. The Unit is associated with the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering. It also provides a University central resource for research, design and development of programmable electronic systems, microprocessors and related computational systems, software and systems engineering.

The lecturer appointed will be expected to undertake teaching duties associated with the Unit and the Department of Electrical and Electronic Engineering. The post should provide an excellent opportunity for research.

Applicants should have research interests which complement or augment those outlined above and should have a higher degree or equivalent experience. Initial salary will be within and up to the maximum of the range £7190 to £14125 per annum. Appointment will be made for a period of three years initially with the possibility of renewal or a move to a continuing appointment.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Staff Officer (quoting Ref: 564/102), University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham 84 7ET. Tel: 021-359 3611, Ext. 4564. Closing date for the receipt of applications is 26th

BUNDERLAND AND POLYTECHNIC FACULTY OF ENGINEERING

LECTURER GRADE II/SENIOR LECTURER SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Salary Scale: Lii — £7,215-£10,683 Bar-£11,568 S.L. — £10,683-£12,562 Bar-£13,443

Following the award of eignificant additional funding for developments in information Technology, applications are requested for permanent posts at the Liter S.L. grade. Candidates are sought with exportise/research interests in Software Engineering and the trade oil between hardware and software in the design of systems. Experience in the use of PASCAL, ADA, C, USP, etc., would be an advantage.

Candidates should have a good Honours Degree or equivalent qualification; higher de-gree preferred. They should also offer appropriate industrial research and/or teaching

An application form and further particulars (Ref. EEC3) may be obtained from: The Personnel Officer, Bunderland Polytechnic, Langham Tower, Ryhope Road, Sunderland SR2 FEE.

Closing date: 18,8,83.

UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

There is a vacancy for an experienced programmer in the Data Processing and Management Services Section of the University Offices. The successful applicant will work closely with systems ensiyets on an interesting range of applications in the field of university administration. The computer is an ICL 2860 running under DME2.

Applicants should have at least two years' experience of COBOL, preferably (but not necessarily) in an ICL environment. A knowledge of TABN or FTL6 would be an added advantage.

Salary will be on the scale £6,310 to £11,616; starting salary according to qualifications and experience. Further particulars of the post may be obtained from the address below.

Applications giving full details of educational qualifications, previous exper-lence and indicating the names of two persons familier with the applicant's work, to whom further reference may be made, should be sent to the Head of Management Services, University Offices, Wellington Squara, Oxford OX1

Research

Assistant:

Assistant
In the Department of Economic and
Business Studies. The person appointed will be required to act as
computer programmer to develop
software for economic modelling.
Candidates should have a good
knowledge of computer programming and numerical analysis;
training in economics is not essential but would be useful.
The initial salary will be on the scale
£6,310-£8,530 per annum.
Applications, together with the
names of three relevaes, should be
received not later than 5th September, 1983, by The Registrar, The
University, P.O. Box 147, Liverpool
£68 3BX, from whom further particu-

lers may be obtained, Cuote ref. RV/106

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY

ASSISTANT

LIBRARY OFFICER

(Automation)

Graduate programmer/analyst required as acon as possible to undertake the introduction of an online book lesue system, including design, implementation and day-to-day supervision. Programming in FORTRAN 77 on a Perkin-Eimer 3220, using barcode readers. Stipend on the scele £6,745 to £8,975. Further particulars from the University Libraries, Secretary to the Appointments Committee for the University Library. Campiridge University Library. West Road, Cambridge, CB3 9DR, to whom applications should be sent by 9 September:

UMIST JUNIOR PROGRAMMER

A vacancy exists in the Control Systems Centre for a Junior Programmer to work on the development and Implementation of software for the Computer Alded Design of Control Systems. The position concerned will involve working on a variety of machine systems in a not-fine intersective mode. Although experience on such systems would be desirable, training in these aspects will be given to the successful applicant. The person appointed will be expected to have a working knowledge of a scientific high level language, preferably Forticen, intilal spirit of the Science (CS,310-CS,878). Requests for application forms, quoting reterence CSC/66/BC should be sent to the Registers, floom BS, UMIST, PC Box BS, Menchester MSO 100, to whom applications should be estured as soon as possible.

The Polytechnic of North London **ORAPHICS ADVISER**

his post in the programming section on ne Computing Service exists to promot ne wider use of computer graphics facili es throughout the Polytechnic

Experience with interactive graphics is essential, together with an interact in developing software to supplement extering packages. The principal responsibility is to advise users on applications and seales than in implementation.

Computing lacilyles include a Dac System 10, a Vas. 11/780 and a wide range of microcomputers, and career development strot estricted to the graphice area. Applicants must be graduates with at least one year's solid programming experience, preferably in Pascal, Forwan or Gasto.

Salary acate (under review) is currently 06496-09184 inclusive of London Allow-

Per further details and application forth please apply to Peter Jellicay. Head of Computing Services, Polyschinic of North London, Stapleton House, Holloway N7 sb8, Tel: 607 2789, Extension 2295.

(4845)

Computer Systems Programmer Salary grade SO1 £9,060-£9,660

Applications are invited for the above post from persons having at least two years' experience as a systems programmer. DOS/VSE and CiCS experience would be an advantage. This challenging post is within a newly created section to be responsible for the development of the Council's recently acquired IBM 4331 computer. The successful candidate, under the direction of the Computer Manager, will be responsible for installing and maintaining the operating softwere and TP network.

West Norfolk is an area of outstanding natural beauty which covers

West Norfolk is an area of outstanding natural beauty which covers 600 square miles and contains 120,000 resident population. It combines attractive countryside with pleasant small towns and villages and is centred on King's Lynn, a thriving port, agricultural centre and expansion town. Housing is reasonably priced, while temporary housing accommodation is likely to be available together with

relication expenses.

Application forms and job descriptions are available from the Personnel Section, Chief Executive Officer's Department, King's Court, Chapel Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk PE30 1EX. Telephone King's Lynn 61241, Ext. 285.

Closing date 19th August, 1983

BOROUGH COUNCIL OF KING'S LYNN AND WEST NORFOLK

POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK

COMMUNICATIONS CONTROLLER

Salary up to £8,184 per annum inclusive of London Allowance

South Bank Polytechnic Computer Centre has a large DECsystem 10 timesharing computer which supports 100 simultaneous users. A VAX11/780 and a VAX11/750 computer are arriving shortly. Connection to these computers will be via a MICOM 600 port selector which will handle the 300 terminals and 200 computer links.

The Polytechnic has three remote sites linked to the main centre by British Telecom private wires with terminals located in various departments.

We are looking for a person with data communications experience and the appropriate technical qualifications. Application form and further particulars of the post are

> Staffing Office
> Polytechnic of the South Bank Borough Road, London SE1 OAA Tel; 01-928 8989 Ext: 2355 Closing date: 22 August 1983

available from:

ications are invited for the post of ams Programmer in the Systems Be

mails shortly to be tristalled.

The Systems Section to responsible for VME/B systems software, and the development of general operating systems software, including user commends interfecing to VME/B, a File Archiving System and News/Asia teclistics. It is also responsible for the Installetion and development of a Unix based system on a PDF-11 and for an ICL PERO.

The successful candidate will be de-valoping systems software for one or more of the shows-mentioned systems, and a good knowledge of VME/B or VME 2300 and some Unix experience would be

Starting selary will be in the range £7,476-£8,080 (A) or £8,080-£9,878 (B). According

to 1644 of separations.
Further spritoulars and information forms, returnable not later than 31 August 1985, may be obtained from the Staff Appointments Officer, University of Nottingham, University Park, Nottingham NG7 27D.

NEWCABILE UPON TYME POLYTECHNIC Cripps Computing Contro SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER **SENIOR SYSTEMS**

closing a stemped addressed fooleap an-velope to Mrs. Rosemary Smith, Administrative Assistant (Recruitment), Newseste upon Tyne Polytachnic, Elleon Building, Elleon Pioce, Newseste upon Tyne NEI 851, to whom completed forms should be estimated.

GRAMMER (PO1 (4-8)) Ref No APC Se/82

required to be responsible for a number of computer systems supporting 150 terminals. Cundidates would be expected to have a minimum of two years system programming experience. Experience of

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/ ANALYST (\$01/2) Ref No APC 89/83

Required to sealst in the planning, design and management of computer projects. Candidates would be expected to have a minimum of two years' programming ex-perience, Preference will be given to candidate with experience of systems pro-gramming, natworking or graphics. Candidates for both poets will be assessed in a combination of academic and professional qualifications too other with professional qualifications to other with professional qualifications.

PO1 (4-8); £10,761-£12,087 per ennum. 8O1/2: £9,080-£10,638 per ennum.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER

Grade and Salary - T3/4 £6,264 to £7,896 per annum This is a nawly established post within a rapidly expanding section of the institute's work. The major facilities evalished include a DEC VAX-11/750, DEC PDP-11/34 and Systime 5000 computers networked and providing a comprehensive computer service throughout the institute. The person appointed will be responsible to the Principal Legiurar in Computing and will provide programming support to the administrative and scademic staff and students of the institute. Applicants must have a thorough knowledge of Cobol, and the Basic programming languages.

BOLTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION

Deane Hood, BOLTON BL3 SAB Tel: Bolton (0204) 28851



City of

AN EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

City Treasury - Computer Division

Senior Programmer Grade SO1/2 £9,060-£10,539

The City Council operates an ICL 2980 Computer with an extension communications network including an on-line development an vice. The main language used is RANGE COBOL under GEORGE3

Consideration is being given to the installation of a second main frame processor and a move to VME.

Applicants should have a minimum of three years' programming experience, at least one having been in COBOL. Knowledge of communications programming, PLAN, or VME would be an advan-

Application forms and further details available from The Personal Manager, Ref CT/4791/, City Secretary's Department, The Quided, Nottingham NG1 4BT, telephone (0602) 418571 extension 33, Closing date: August 19, 1983.

THE UNIVERSITY OF TASMANIA
Applications are invited for the following tenurable posts avadable from the baginning of the SK

SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER

IN COMPTUTEN SCIENCE:

Applicants should possess a higher degree in computer science, or equivalent qualification as experience. For appointment at the Senior Lecturer level, candidates must have demonstrated high capacity for affective teaching and original research. The University of Tasmada is the mity-adversity and statement and offers a wide range of disciplanes. It has an established repeated a excellence in science. The Department of Information Science is responsible for teaching comparing topics in the university and for research in computing, it has been active in the development of MSM and technology transfer in an international areas. Research interests cover microprocesses what, programming languages, deathbases, networking, theoretical computer actions, sit. No particular interest is regulated of applicants, though the Oppartment would have an appeal interest in the sale demonstrated interest in hardware aspects of computing, theoretical computer science, at interest has demonstrated interest in hardware aspects of computing, theoretical computer science, at investigations.

demonstrated interact in narrowers aspects or computing, treated out outside it can be asset yetems.

Salary ranges: Senior Lecturer \$430,096 — 5 increments — \$435,077 p.s.; Lecturer \$427,09 - 7 increments — \$425,497 p.s. Application forms, detailed information about the posts and embres conditions may be obtained from the Staff Officer, University of Tesmania, Box 2425, Q.P.D. Men Tamaris, Australia 7001, or from the Association of Components Universities (Appl.), 25 details (Appl

QUEEN MARY COLLEGE
University of London
COMPUTER SCIENCE AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT
RESEARCH ASSISTANTSHIP and 2 PH.D STUDENTSHIPS
Applications are invited for 2 Ph.D Studentships, wholly supported by ICL for 3 year. To students with pertioular attention to perallel evaluation techniques.
The Research Assistantship is SERC-funded for 1 year initially and requires someon who a combination of hardware and software skills. The initial task will be the micropograming of a special-purpose array processor for fest rester graphics.
Further details and application forms svallable from The Scoretary, Queen Mary Colege, Mills End Road, London E1 4NS,

PROJECT MANAGER

Grade P01e: £10,539-£11,703 p.a. To lead a team of programmer/and lysts and senior programmer/sna-lysts engaged in the production of applications software and imple-mentation of software packages in support of either the scademic or the administrative work of the

Candidates should be graduates o hold equivalent qualifications (e.g BCS part II) and have experience o

The Polytechnic is equipped with a network of five Prime computers as well as a wide range of micros and minicomputers and links to external

Application forms and further parti-culars are available from: The Per-sonnel Section, Teesakie Polytech-nie, Berough Road, Middleebrough, Cleveland T\$1 3BA. Telaphone (0642) 218121, Ext 4114.

COMPUTER SYSTEMS OFFICER

Applications are invited for the sportment of a Computer Systems Officer, who will be based in the Office of the Circle the Juetices at Eim Street, Juetices at Juetices at Street, Juetices at Juetic

which they would be paid an eyeallowance.
The employment will be full time with It
hour, 5 day week, conditions of serial
ser laid down by the Joint Negoties
a laid down by the Joint Negoties
Salery seconding to age, qualifications
salery seconding to age, qualifications
salery seconding to age, qualifications
of living increase from 1st July 187.
Further datalls and an applicate is
may be obtained from the Cleft of
Justices, Magnitrates Court. Els fand
justices, Magnitrates Court. Els fand
justices, Magnitrates Court. Els fand
justices, 191 2AP. Talephone, paid
justices, 191 2AP. Talephone
justices of the Talephone
interviews will be held on Friday, intember 1983.



FINISHED YOUR HND? Continue your studies at GLOSCAT. Our

ADVANCED DIPLOMA

IN COMPUTING is a full-time one year course which offers you:

★ the opportunity to deepen your knowledge of specialist areas of computing ★ a wide choice of options, including a main project of your arms to be a few or the colors.

project of your own choosing

the chance to obtain BCS Pt il exemption * a stimulating year in one of the country's most

pleasant areas For further details write to the Head of Department of Mathematics and Computer Studies, GLOSCAT, The Park, Cheltenham or phone Cheltenham 28021,



INTERCOM DATA SYSTEMS were formed to provide a dedicated System House solution to the communication and Information Technology requirements of major companies, banks and Government organisations. With a comprehensive client list, an excellent reputation and a full range of products and services we are in the forefront of technology and now require key staff to match.

Technical Product Support Consultant c. £15,000

A sound DEC based technical knowledge preferably including VAX, VMS, FORTRAN perhaps with VIDEOTEX/INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY experience. Absolutely essential are the interpersonal skills to support our clients and install our products, together with a 'user-friendly' approach. In line with the nature and importance of this post the salary is TRULY NEGOTIABLE.

Software Engineers and Programmers c. £14.000

Experienced VAX, VMS, MACRO, RSX11M, FORTRAN, REALTIME people are urgently needed to work on a variety of projects including VIDEOTEX and NETWORKS. We require competent skilled staff and are ready to CONVINCE them to join us. We have two in-house VAX 11/750s and there are opportunities for travel and user contact.

Our working environment is superb with BRAND NEW PURPOSE BUILT offices in WOKING. Long term prospects are excellent and initiative and effort will be rewarded quickly with regular reviews and a policy for promotion based solely on merit

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION contact our advising consultant. MARSHALL CLIGMAN at Targa Computer Recruitment or at home (Telephone EPPING 76085)



KINGSTON POLYTECHNIC COMPUTER UNI COMPUTING OFFICER

The User Services Section of the Computer Unit provides all the user support for the computing facilities offered at the Polytechnic for both staff and students. The Section's responsibilities include a wide range of applications software, compilers and documentation as well as program advisory and user education services.

Targa Computer Recruitment

There are two vacancies for graduates (in any subject) within range Scale 4/8-(bar)-SO1: £6,661-£9,308-(bar)-£10,257.

Further details and application forms (to be returned by 28th August) from Assistant Registrar (Personnel), Kingston Polytech-nic, Penrhyn Road, Kingston upon Thames KT1 2EE. Tel: 01-549 1356.

PETERBOROUGH CITY COUNCIL CITY TREASURERS DEPARTMENT

COMPUTER AUDI SENIOR OFFICERS GRADE 1/2

£9,060-£10,539 Applications are invited from persons with relevant computer experience for this post which is situated

within the Audit Section. The postholder will be responsible to the Chief Internal Auditor, and as the Council is engaged in an extensive and ambitious development programme, the person appointed will be required to expand and develop the Authority's approach to computer audit

ncorporating both new and existing systems. The Council has recently installed a range of ICL equipment, including a network of terminals located in most central departments, all are linked to a central ME29 which also acts as a terminal link to an IBM 4341

in addition to the salary we offer:

★ Flexible working hours (37 hours per week) and (in appropriate cases)

Generous relocation expenses (including solicitors and estate agents fees)

t Housing accommodation or lodging allowance Application forms and further details available from City Treasurer, PO Box 9, Town Hall, Bridge Street, Peterborough PE1 1HQ, or by telephoning Gulam Sherall on (0733) 63141 Ext 383.

Completed application forms should be returned by Friday, 12th August, 1983.

Micro Commercial Package Design

£13,500 + Car Thames Valley A leading force in the field of audio and visual technology is branching out into micro computers aimed at the small business market.

In May 1983 they launched their word processor into the market place and will follow shortly with their own micro. The work involved prior to the launch is extensive, particularly in the area of package design for the small business.

Our client, a recognised multi-national, is looking for a competent analyst programmer who can develop packages in-house and in conjunction with external software houses.

The micro will be marketed through a national dealer network and the successful candidate will be involved in dealer training and also technical support.

Candidates must have previous commercial micro skills and be capable of liaising with all levels of staff. Full product training will be given

Benefits for this very interesting position include a 1600 cc car, 23 days holiday and generous staff

Please contact Sue Ashby.

Ferguson Thorley Bowles Associates Limited

International Personnel Consultants 15 Clarence Street, Staines, Middlesex TW18 48U Telephone: Staines (0784) 59247. Telex: 8814148





SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE c.£20,000 + Car



Our client designs, manufactures, markets and services Our client designs, manufactures, markets and services high performance computers and computer systems. These systems are utilised in industrial applications including process control, power production and distribution, manufacturing and communications network. Viewdata systems are another major market area. They are currently seeking two high calibre Senior Sales Executives to be based from their offices in Berkshire. Candidates should have a proven track record in systems sales, perferably selling Minist to end users and software houses, in the industrial market place. An excellent sales support team and outstanding career opcellent sales support team and outstanding career op-portunities are offered.

LOCATION: BERKSHIRE

apollo computer (uk) ltd.

TECHNICAL SALES **EXECUTIVE** OTE £27,500 + Car Apollo Computer have already achieved remarkable worldwide success selling their unique and powerful multiload work station systems into scientific, engineering and computer science environments. To meet the demand for Domain Systems in the Oxford area, a successful Sales, Executive with a minimum of three years, experience is sought. The candidate should ideally reside in the Oxford, west Northants, north Buckinghamshire areas or nearby and will have a technical background with either a Supermini manufacturer, bureau or turnkey supplier. Full product training will be provided in America. provided in America.

LOCATION: OXFORD AREA

SALES EXECUTIVE c.£20,000 + Car

A major computer services company, operating on a national basis, has recently launched a powerful fluoricial planning package designed to run on microcomputers. They are soon to mount a widespread marketing dampaign and require a Sales Person to develop the existing dealer network.

This is a responsible position covering the country as a whole and reporting directly to the managing director. It is essential therefore, that condidates are self starters with a successful background in sales. Experience of linaridial planning and microcomputers would be taken.

This is a teal opportunity to establish a new software product and enhance both carest and earnings.

LOCATION: UE. 18791

RECRUSTREE This is your opportunity to share in the success of the idefect growing consultancy in the UK (debt admittance).

tion of mile

will have experising a selling obtaining sections of sections of the property of the section of the control of

LOCATION WONCESTED AND EMPREHAM

reception.	Address
or send the coupon to leaten Internetional Isla	
Shades Heave leatcheappy Street	Home tel
forcester WR0, 2002 - 1	Form Internated in Bat



AID EMPLOYMENT LTD

29/32 CENTRAL CHAMBERS **EALING BROADWAY** LONDON W5 2NR TELEPHONE: 01 567 9184

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER. SYSTEM 34 RPG II. 2-3 years' experience. West End, to 11k

PROGRAMMER, IBM, COBOL, MVS, CMS. London, to 14k ANALYST with DATABASE and T.P. experience. Middx., to

PROGRAMMER. ICL, 2900, COBOL, VME/B. Bracknell, to 9.3k SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS. HONEYWELL, COBOL, GCOS. TSS, JCL, GMAP. Middx., to 11k

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER, HONEYWELL, 2 years' COBOL experience, Middx., to 10.2k

MVS. Specialist interested in Sales or pre-post Sales support.

CONTRACTS

SYSTEM 34 PROGRAMMER, Essex, Immediate start

OPERATIONS

MVS OPERATIONS ANALYST. 5 years' + experience including use of High Level language statistics package. London,

ICL or DG SENIOR OPERATOR/SHIFT LEADER. Middx.. c 9k HONEYWELL LEVEL 6 OPERATOR, London, c 6.5k

CONTRACTS

BURROUGHS 6700 MCP OPERATOR BURROUGHS NETWORK SPECIALIST IBM OS/VSI

MANCHESTER INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AUTHORITY HAS ESTABLISHED A NEW POST

SYSTEMS ENGINEER

Who will be responsible for the planning and control, the development, installation and on-going maintenance and performance of computerised systems, the proposal and justification for the introduction of further computerised facilities.

Applicants must have several years' real-time experience of mini and micro computers, be familiar with technical processing and experience of high level land guages is essential.

The salary and conditions of this post will be in accordance with P.O. Grade 1/21.E. £9,945 to £11,703 per annum, dependent on experience.

Further details and application form are available from the Head of Personnel Services, Room 728, Control Tower Building, Manchester Airport M22 5PA, telephone 061-489 3714.

Completed applications must be returned by Friday, 19th August, 1983.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

IBM 3081 with MVS usi TSO/VSPC/CICS/TOTAL/MANTIS

falfords have two vacancles in the Systems teams located in an impressive Head Office complex at Redditch.

Candidates must possess:--

- ★ 5-7 years DP experience with at least 3 years systems analysis including the leadership of a major project
 ★ Strong business systems skills, particularly in organising and analysing projects
- ★ Ability to communicate with users
 ★ CICS and/or database design experience highly desirable ★ 'A' levels

Salary up to £11,000 for sultably qualified analysts seeking a career move into a vigorous environment to play a part in major changes and developments. The location offers a wide variety of rural and urban housing.

Relocation assistance; staff discounts; subsidised restaurant facilities. Please write with full c.v. to: Mr. L.T. Richards, Staff Manager. Halfords Limited, Icknield Street Drive, Washford West, Redditch, Worcs. B98 ODE.

HALFORDS

We're based in a superb new head office. building in the beautiful riverside town of Henley. We're British. We're successful.

In the ten years since we started we've made a name for ourselves around the world by designing and manufacturing a unique range of micro computers and terminal systems.

We're still growing fast and we need more

good people.

We need a Micro Computer Co-ordinator

Someone to organise, deliver and Install Videcom Micro Computers, gathering together the hardware, software and peripherals.

The successful applicant will be educated to degree standard and experience in a similar position or a good knowledge of CP/M, Wordstar etc. is a prime requirement.

We'll pay you your worth, provide you with a company car and offer you the range of fringe benefits you'd expect from an International

If you feel this position is just what you are looking for, ring Henley (04912) 78427 and ask for Sylvia Quediey.

VIDECOM Videcom Limited, Newtown Eslate, Henley-on-Thames, Oxon. RG91HG

Operations Development Controller

NEWCASTLE UPON TYNE

up to £12,515

Northern Gas operates an advanced IBM large scale computing environment based on Multiple 303X processors operating MVS/SP and CICS sharing a 15,000 megabyte physical database and supporting a rapidly growing SNA network of over 300

A business systems planning study has been carried out and campuler systems development planning is currently under way. The resulting expansion of the Computer Services Department has created this vacancy.

Reporting directly to the Operations Manager, the person appointed will lead a team of Operations Analysis staff engaged n the definition, design and operation of standards and procedures relating to all aspects of the efficient running of the central computer installation. In particular this will include liaison with Systems Development staff at all stages of application development, design and implementation of automated job control procedures, security and recovery procedures, contingency planning: calculation of operational requirements including hardware and software aspects, and the carrying out of facility in the control of the carrying out of feasibility studies and special projects as necessary. Wide experience of commercial data processing is required covering both applications development [feasibility studies, application design, development and support] and the various operational aspects of running a large installation supporting a wide range of complex and integrated on-line and batch opplications. An appreciation of the disciplines of problem and change control would be an advantage.

Salary will be in the range £10,857 – £12,515. This post is open to men and women and benefits are those normally associated with a large progressive organisation.

Application forms for the above position are obtained by phoning (0632) 685882 anytime, or writing to the Personnel Services Manager, Northern Gas, PO Roy ICP Manager, Northern Gas, PO Box 1GB, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE99 1GB, quoting the reference number W121A.

NORTHERN GAS

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING USE **DIRECT LINES** RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787 DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080

SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING

CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS

IBM SYS 38, RPG III PROGRAMMER (IMMEDIATE) LONDON **IBM SYS 38, MAAPICS PROGRAMMER (IMMEDIATE)** - S.W. IBM DOS, VSE, PL1 PROGRAMMER - SURREY ICL SYS 25, ASSEMBLER A/P (IMMEDIATE) HOME COUNTIES **VAX VMS, COBOL, SYSTEL PROGRAMMER** - SURREY IBM MVS, MSA (ACCOUNTS PACKAGE) ANALYST S.E. LONDON TANDEM, GUARDIAN, COBOL PROGRAMMER — CITY IBM DOS, VSE, COBOL, SHADOW PROGRAMMER (IMMEDIATE) - HERTS - LONDON/ ICL VME, COBOL, IDMS, TPMS PROGRAMMER/ANALYST & A/P H. COUNTIES

Phone Lorraine Maddison, Lynne Lawes, Heather Craddock, or Wendy Howard on 01-948 5922 office hours or Lynne Lawes 01-543 4140 evenings and weekends.

PERMANENT POSITIONS

PROJECT MANAGER West London

to £14,500

- BRUSSELS

To manage several project teams working on an international distribution system. You should have a sound grasp of mini-technology utilising database techniques, and be prepared to travel to the major sites. Some hands-on analysis and programming may be required at times. Quote Ref. 8165/CW.

A major international organisation in the leisure industry is looking for a Project Leader. With a minimum of two years' analysis and a year's Cobol programming experience. You will work on the development of a multi-national distribution system. Systems Analysts looking for the move up to Project Leader should be prepared to travel. Ref. P8165/CW.

ANALYSTS/ANALYST PROGRAMMERS

IBM DOS/VSE/VM, CICS, PŁ/1 PROGRAMMERS

to £13.000

West of London A fast-growing mini-computer software house is currently looking for those additional Analysts/Analyst Programmers. Based at the West London office you will be responsible for developing and installing bespoke software on client sites. Previous experience of Datapoint mini-computers would be an advantage but is not essential — you should be educated to degree standard and have had experience of preparing recommendations and reports for clients. Ref. 8164/CW.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT IBM 43XX

£14,500

to £12,500

A large company in the process industry is currently migrating from DOS/VSE to VM, and requires two technical specialists. You will be responsible for providing both on-line and batch users with the technical input necessary to ensure a smooth and efficient changeover and for installing new releases and software Systems involved cover both financial and commercial areas as well as manufacturing. Ref. 8102/CW.

PL/1 PROGRAMMERS/JUNIOR ANALYST/ANALYST

A large company in South London is looking for staff to fill the above vacancies. This IBM site uses CICS, DL/1, and CMS, and experienced people can look forward to a challenging future. Salary levels and benefits are excellent with opportunities for career progression.

We also require the following staff for other clients IBM CICS, DL/1 SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER IBM COBOL, IMS — PARIS SCIENTIFIC/RADAR PROGRAMMERS & A/P HONEYWELL L.6/MOD 400 TANDUM PROGRAMMERS FOREIGN EXCHANGE ANALYST (three/four years) IMS PROGRAMMERS (SOUTH COAST)

Please contact DAVID at KPG or on 01-747 0969 during the week or at weekends.



KPG Computer Support Services Limited Cobden House, Park Lane, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2R/

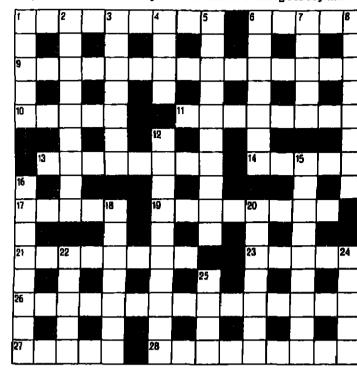




CROSSWORD

Prize Crossword No 43

Compiled by Alec Robins A prize of £10 will be awarded for the first correct entry opened. The second and third solutions opened will receive £5 each. Entries to Crossword Competition, Computer Weekly, Quadrant House, Th Quadrant, Sutton, Surrey SM2 5AS, by first post Friday, August 12 Please use a ballpoint to complete the crossword, and include telephone number at which you can be reached during the daytime.



I accept the rules and conditions of the Computer Weekly Crossword

. (Miss, Mrs, Ms, Mr)

DOWN

enemy swear endlessly (5)

2 A Mountie, about fifty, verse

3 Edward, holding a stack, get

Competent sailor ioins the

5 Two kings who wrote nonsen

6,7 Standard speed when carry-

8 Diana's plant is a complete

15 World authority I established,

16 People drinking tot will get the

18 The legal profession turned up, crazy for some dessert? (7) 20 Trusty aunt's unruly child (7)

22 Company takes care of one

providing a drink (5)

24,25 Is untruthful — le lets a
become distorted (5,1,3)

dressed like soldiers, say (9)

It can trap a swimmer and

ing monarchs where one can

1 Converge, making most

tile in competition (9)

duned (7)

French (4)

pull in (7,5)

failure (8)

sical verse (6,4)

finish gent off (7-3)

editor enraged (8)

ACROSS

- 1 Unrestricted traffic, without charge, to move rapidly back
- 6 What model did, being exceptionally big, when caught by returning deputy (5) 9 Listener tucking into vege-tables that show signs of bruis-
- ing (11,4) 10 Bird initially keen to show off
- 11 Fighters who have damaged ribs? Surel (8) 13 Turn and move about confu-
- sedly in the theatre (8) 14 A transparent fabric, look, wrapped round uranium (5)
- 17 A southern novel in apparently rfect condition (2,3) 19 What goes on foremast, perhaps, makes chiefs become
- 21 Avoid having fish and fowl (8) 23 Astir behind, grabbing a couple of ducks (5)
- 26 Bat, for instance, can run into llama when swerving (9,6) 27 Mothers drinking a spot of rum
- in small portions (5)
 28 Heli the man's had among a backward group (3,6)

RULES AND CONDITIONS

- maily be published in the issue three weeks after the puzzle has been published.

 4. Winners will receive their prizes during the month following the competition.

 5. The decision of the editor on the interpretation of the rules and conditions and on all matters shall be final. No correspon-1. Each competitor may submit no more than one entry.

 2. The competition is open to all readers of Computer Weekly with the exception of the staff of Business Press International Ltd, any printers employed by them or the near relatives of any such staff.
- 3. The solution of each puzzle will nor- dence will be entered into

SERVICE YOUR CAREER!!

- ★ Superminis + Micros
- ★ Training US/Europe
- ★ Car choice * Early promotion to support
- ★ Unique, highly successful product range
- ★ Full system involvement component level work
- ★ 10K.++ base
- * European travel for those who want it. ★ BUPA + Free Life Assurance, etc., etc.
- ★ London, H. Counties, Midlands, Scotland

Experienced Computer Engineer with ambition?

Call Keith Wallis and make some real progress now by 01-543 4844 (day) or 048641 2575 (eves.)

ALLTRONICS PEOPLE (AGY.)

OPPORTUNITIES

COBOL PROGRAMMER

To £9,500
MIDDLESEX. Excellent opportunity for a programmer with 18 months + 1BM COBOL, to gain on-line experience with this prestigious world-wide organisation in Middlesex. Current and Course of world-wide organisation in Middlesex. Current configuration is an IBM 4341 under OS/MVS, with IDMS cuming in shortly. You will be an integral part of a development team working on financial and commercial on-line projects, using structured programming techniques, and benefits include discount on goods, car scheme and subsidised restaurant. REF G/2440

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS

To £11,000+Relocation ESSEX. Due to continued company expansion, this leading financial concern are ecking to recruit additional IBM Analyst/Programmers to join their D.P. Analyst/Programmers to join their D.P.
Department that is currently involved in significant development projects. The company house an IBM 4341 running DOS/VSE & CICS. Working knowledge of VSAM would be an asset. The ideal applicants will be highly motivated and prepared to take up a challenge. The company offer excellent working conditions which includes non-contributory pension scheme, BUPA, Active contributory in the DEE (2010). non-contributory pension scheme, B sports and social club. REF G/2103

IBM PROGRAMMER £10,000 CITY. An international organisation is currently seeking an IBM COBOL programmer with a minimum of 2 years' experience. The company retain an IBM 4341 running under MVS and CMS. You will be solely involved with on-line development work, and CICS experience would be useful. You will enjoy a variety of benefits including flexitime, L.V. and S.T.L. REF G/2435

IBM PL/1 c. £9,500+Mort CITY. Excellent opportunity to widen your experience with this major banking concern. If you can offer 12 months + 1BM MVS or OS/VS1 experience with fluency in PL/1 programming language, they will offer you full training in Database techniques, and all aspects of systems design. A full banking package is offered which includes mortgage subsidy. REF D/2631

PL/1-TRAINING IN CICS £GOOD!!!

This highly successful Kent based PL/1 site is This highly successful Kent based PL/I site is expanding and is currently seeking programmers with a minimum of 12 months PL/I experience. The majority of work is of a development nature and will involve the successful applicant in much user-contact. The successful applicant will be given training in CICS and the opportunities to improve and utilise their skills. The company offers many financial benefits including low interest many financial benefits including low interest mortgage, bonuses, and non pension scheme REF D/2632

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

£10,500
LONDON. An exciting opportunity for an IBM COBOL Programmer to become immediately involved in the development of an on-line/database commercial project. You will be working on an IBM 4341 running under DOS/VSE, CICS & DL/1 expertise is an advantage although training can be provided where necessary. Package includes non-contributory pension scheme, free life insurance, substantial twice yearly bonus, and active sports and social club. REF. G/2365

RPG II/III

IBM SYSTEM 38 To £12,500 W/END. Superb opportunity to join this highly professional finance organisation based in the heart of the West End. As a key member of a small team you will be responsible for development of Accounting and Insurance Systems. You will be given every opportunity to increase your analytical skills. Excellent working conditions, including air conditioned offices and free lunches. REF G/2634

RPG II/III £12,000 MIDDLESEX. Senior position for an experienced IBM System 34/RPG II Programmer/Analyst to play a leading role in a major conversion project, which will involve a lot of user contact and liaison with senior managers. Once the project is completed you will receive ystem 38. REF G/2611

IBM SYSTEM 34 £10,000

LONDON/HERTS BORDERS, 1 year's IBM
System 34/FPG II experience is all that is
required for this major group of companies. The
successful candidate will be involved in many
varied and challenging development applications,
including training in analysis, and liaison with
non D.P. users. You will be well rewarded in
terms of salary and perks. REF G/2635

CHOICE

INTELLIGENT

Bishopsgate, London El 6AN

Brushfield House; 12 Brushfield Street

Telephone: 01-247 3356 (24 Hours)

THE

SENIOR

OTHERS

HEWLETT PACKARD c. £12,000 + RELOCATION

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

To £12,000
LONDON. Highly reputed firm of commodity brokers based in the City requires an RPG III Analyst/Programmer who will be a key member of

a small on-line development team, who are embarking on a large linancial project. If you seek a challenging position this could be an ideal career move for you. Perks include £5 per week L.V.s and interest free season ticket loan. REF G/2590

An excellent opportunity has arisen for a
Hewlett Packard programmer to move into
analysis. This high technology company based in
Bucks, seek ambitious persons with experience of
H.P. IMAGE, VIEW and/or structured systems
analysis techniques. Many new development
projects are anticipated for the future, following
the installation of a new network of HP3000
machines. Applications includes Sales Order. machines. Applications include Sales Order Processing, Distribution and Export. The company offers an attractive salary and package which will include relocation. REF A/2561

HEWLETT PACKARD-COBOL £10,000

Can you offer in excess of 6 months commercial HP3000 COBOL expertise? My London based client can offer you the chance to become extensively involved in on-line development projects of an extremely challenging nature. You will have much user contact and will soon be completing your own analysis duties. The opportunity also exists for you to learn a new inguage. REF A/2531

HONEYWELL -

ALL LEVELS To £10,500 MY Essex based client is seeking Honeywell mainframe COBOL expertise at all levels from Programmer to Senior Analyst/Programmer. 18 months + relevant experience is required hopefully with DM4 and/or TDS. The more senior applicants will immediately be involved in challenging database development projects, including completing systems design work. The programmers will be encouraged to move into analysis work by writing their own specifications for interesting on-line development projects both of a commercial and financial nature. Benefits include 5 weeks' holiday: subsidised restaurant; include 5 weeks' holiday; subsidised restaurant; company car; non-contributory pension schemand social club. REF A/1712

HONEYWELL MINI-COBOL/SCREENWRITE

To £10,000 This London based Honeywell L6 site would like to hear from L6 Programmers within excess of 12 months COBOL and/or Screenwrite expertise who wish to further their career in a financial/commercial environment. You will play an integral part in a team developing new realtime systems for the company's use. There will be much user contact and the chance to progress into analysis. For this and many other L6 positions call now quoting: REF A/2568

DEC/PDP-BASIC + 2 c. £9,500This prestigious multi-national company utilises the latest technology to administer its manufacturing and commercial projects. To assist in the development of highly sophisticated systems an additional Programmer/Analyst is to be appointed. Ideal candidates should have a minimum of 12 months' DEC/PDP BASIC + (2) exp, hopefully but not essentially with RSTS/E. You will also be trained on another mainframe. Company is based on the London/Middlesex borders. REF A/1249

COBOL – RETRAIN LATEST EQUIPMENT To £11,000

Excellent opportunity for COBOL Programmers to retrain onto the latest Honeywell kit. Due to expansion, my Surrey based clients seek applicants with upwards of 2 years COBOL experience hopefully with knowledge of structured programming. Preference will be given to those with on-line and/or database to those with on-ling and/or detabase backgrounds. They are currently embarking on a series of financial development projects using the most recent programming techniques. There is a degree of analysis involved and the successful applicants will have regular user liaison. Company benefits include a non-contributory penalon scheme, L, V.s and 5 weeks' holiday. REF A/2359

DEC - RETRAIN TO IBM! c. £9,000

Exciting opportunity for a DEC/PDP BASIC, 2 programmers to begin retraining almost immediately on a new IBM 4331 using CICS. Yes will be required to complete some maintenances the DEC, whilst developing projects on the IBN Applications include Order Processing, Management Information, and Ledgers, London management missifier a good career path, excellent salary and extensive training. REF A/2369

BURROUGHS - COBOL To £12,000

A semi management position exists for a D.P. professional with in excess of 3 years solid BURROUGHS COBOL expertise, preferably BURROUGHS COBOL expertise, preferably with having done some systems work. You willy reporting directly to the Financial Director and will take responsibility for a large area of the department, running a sophisticated Accounting System. Liaison with users will play a large pand the jub as will management liaison. A good stay is offered and benefits include free life assurance, BUPA, lunches and excellent working conditional REF A/1010

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

C. £9,500
BERKS. Superb opportunity for an experienced and enthusiastic programming professional with three years ICL COBOL, cluding one year as an Analyst/Program including one year as an Analyst/Programmer to take up a key position within this major manufacturing company. The successful candidate will be joining a busy development team, working directly with user groups to design, write and implement a range of commercial systems. The work will be based on ICL 2956 and ME29 hardware. Good prospects move into analysis, and to increase technical expertise. Company benefits include 5 weeks holiday, free life assurance and pension scheme. REF D/2633

Z80 £FIVE FIGURES!!! Highly successful West End based bureau concern is currently seeking experienced Data Processing professionals with considerable experience of ASSEMBLER on Z80/6502 micro hardware. The successful applicant will be developing a range of financial, banking, and commercial applications. This is an outstanding opportunity that offers a full benefit package and very high salary for the right person. REF D/2348

MAJOR ICL **DEVELOPMENTS** c. £9,500 + Mort. SURREY. This Surrey based insu

SURREY. This Surrey based insurance concern currently in the process of developing new systems are offering interesting work to programmers and analyst/programmers who can offer in excess of 18 months' ICL COBOL experience. Experience of VME would be desirable, and will be rewarded accordingly. Fall training is offered in database techniques, IP systems, and aspects of systems design. This is a excellent consortunity to gain varied and pactical. excellent opportunity to gain varied and practical experience while pursuing a worthwhile career. Company benefits include 4 weeks' holiday, subsidised restaurant and pension scheme, REF

DATAPOINT OR TEXAS INSTRUMENT £9-13,000

INSTRUMENT £9-13,000

Two outstanding opportunities with Loades and Middlesex based software houses. One requirement is for a Datapoint programmer with Databus and Datashore experience to develop commercial and communications systems. The other for a COBOL Analyst/Programmer with Toxas Instruments or other mini COBOL experience. Full company benefit package and good career prospects for the right people. REF D/2615/4

SYSTEMS ANALYST £11,000 ESSEX. Large progressive company baseds
Essex housing ICL 2956 is seeking an experience
analyst with one or more years' formal analysi
experience and should be able to demonstrate
skills in either the financial, commercial or
technical enters. VMR appearer would be technical sectors. VME exposure would be preferred but is not essential. The successful candidate will also have the ability to lists with users at all levels. Ideal opportunity to join a challenging, dynamic but friendly team. REP D/2636

FORTRAN - PDP ENEG Can you offer a minimum of 2 years
FORTRAN expertise, on DEC/PDP equipment
You will become involved in the development engineering and scientific projects, using RS. graphics. Extensive training is offered in RS. 11M, CP/M, UNIX and MACRO 11 if required. Kent based, my client is seeking. Programmer/Analysts with the desire to move Programmer/Analysts with the desire to move the control of the into systems work in the near future. Salary into systems work in the near future. Salary more than commensurate with your experient and other benefits include Luncheon Club, sports/social facilities. RHF D/1159

ENGLEDOWN

COMPUTER PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS

Applications are invited by the Police Authority for Northern Ireland from men and women not more than 55 years of age on 11 August 1983 for the

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER ANALYST Required for work in the Royal Ulster Constabulary's Computer Services Branch. Duties will include

(ii) Development, installation and enhancement of mini computer systems for administrative and operational

(ii) Assisting in the operation and maintenance of such

SYSTEMS ANALYST (Salary Scale £8,166-£10,218)

Applicants must have either a minimum of 5 years experience or i least 4 years experience plus a degree, HND or equivalent valification in computer science, engineering, mathematics or other allied discipline.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST (Salary Scale £6,819-£8,717)

Applicants must have either a minimum of 3 years relevant campuling experience or at least 2 years experience plus a degree, HND or equivalent qualification as above.

Grading and storting salary will be related to qualifications and experience. Allowance may also be made for relevant post graduate experience. Non-contributory pension scheme (apart from a deduction of

1 1/2% towards provision of widow's pension in the case of male

22 days leave per year in addition to public holidays.

The Authority may decide to interview only those applicants who appear from the information available including qualifications, duration and extent of previous experience, to be best suited for

Application forms which must be returned not later than 11 August 1983 and conditions of service are obtainable from Recruitment Section (Telephone Belfast 230111, Ext 242 and 271).

POLICE AUTHORITY
FOR NORTHERN TRELAND 5th floor, River House, 48 High Street, Belfast BT1 2DR

Development Project Manager Up to £14,300

Systems Analyst

Two experienced computer professionals are required to join our development team, one as Project Manager, the other as a Systems Analyst. The Project Manager will be responsible for the development, management, supervision and control of a large scale on-line T.P. system for which a multi-discipline Project Team is siready in operation. Both persons appointed will have had considerable experience in the development of on-line systems preferably within a Honeywell environment.

Up to £11,600

This is the largest London Borough and we are involved in a comprehensive development programme utilizing a Dusi 66/DP844 Honeywell Mainframe computer, together with various other mini and micro computers. Air conditioned offices adjacent to a large modern shopping complex and rapid transport links with central London (17 minutes by rail) and the South Coast.

Salary according to experience, will be within the range £13,335-£14,320 p.a. for the Project Managar and £9,667-£11,649 p.a. for the Systems Analyst with a contributory pension scheme and an annual leave entitiement of 24 days. The Flexitime acheme is in operation.



Contact S. W. Alfred on 01-886 4433 extn. 2651 for informal discussions and/or send full c.v. to Head of Computer Services, London Borough of Croydon, Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon CR9 3JS.

MANAGER

SKELMERSDALE INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY CENTRE

£12,408-£13,605

The Skelmersdale information Technology Centre, which is being sponsored by Lancashire Enterprises and West Lancashire District Council is seeking a Manager to lead a team to supervise this

challenging new project.

The Centre will provide 12 months' training and "hands on" work

The Centre will provide 12 months' training and "hands on" work experience for 40 young unemployed people in the new informa-tion technology, thereby enhancing their job prospects. tre will cover three main areas of training

i) Micro-Electronics/modern electronic component and the use of microprocessors as simple control devices; (ii) Microcomputing skills associated with microcomputer operations, an appreciation of computer architecture, both hard and software, and an elementary tary high-level programming facility; and (iii) the Electronic Office/use of computers and electronic communication systems in modern business applications.
In addition the Centre will assist the local industrial and commer-

In addition the Centre will assist the local industrial and commercial community by making the technology accessible to local firms specially new and small businesses.

The successful candidate will be responsible to the Management Committee for the efficient and effective running of the Centre, and will have qualifications and/or significant experience in the microtechnology field. The position requires the ability, enthusism and commitment commitment to motivate young people and to establish and maintain awide network of contacts with industry, commerce, scademic institutions, etc. in order to develop the work of the Centre in an implication.

meginative way.

More detailed information can be obtained from the address.

Please write with full c.v. to the Personnel Manager, West Lanca-shire District Council, 52 Derby Street, Ormskirk L40 2DF. (4804)

00000000000

Sales & Marketing Recruiters Ltd

SALES EXECUTIVES CONSULT THE CAREER DEVELOPMENT SPECIALISTS

SPECIALISTS

When you are dealing with the major factors in your life you can only afford the best, and few things are more important than the development of your career. Certainly, that is how the major computer manufacturers feel about their personnel selection and why such companies as CONTROL DATA, COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY, DATA GENERAL, HONEYWELL, PERKIN ELMER, REDIFFUSION, SPERRY UNIVAC and many others continually use our organisation for the recruitment of experienced sales people.

We fully understand the needs of such companies as well as knowing about the many job opportunities that never appear in the press, These well respected names depend on our professional skills and confidentiality. Can you afford less?

Contact: Alan Williams Alasdair Scott or Roger Dodd — ANY TIMEI

LONDON & SOUTH MIDLANDS & NORTH

Data **Processing** Manager

Grade PO 3 (J) £15,630-£16,950 inclusive.

Following the promotion of the postholder to a Chief Officer sppointment with another London Borough, the council is now inviting applications from persons who have had extensive experience at a senior level of Local Government computing. The Council has a twin IBM CPU installation with over 100 terminals and a substantial workload for all departments of the Council and the London Borough of Richmond. The complement of computer staff totals 50. Current developments include a variety of systems on the main frame, growing use of personal computers and the possible development of a Private Viewdata System.

The Computer group is a separate division within the Borough Treasurer's Department and the postholder will lead and manage the group as well as serve as a member of the Treasurer's Management Team.

The appointment calls for a high level of management skill and the successful applicant will be expected to take a positive role in developing computer services for the Borough.

Application forms from the Administrative Officer, Borough Treasurer's Department, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN. Tel 01-570 7728 ext 3372, Closing date: 12

 Hounslow



Teesside Polytechnic

SPECIFICATION OF REQUIRED TERMINALS

Teeside Polytechnic Computer Centre requests quotations for the supply of:

(s) 26 Lear-Siegler ADM 5 Visual Display Units
(b) 5 Lear-Siegler ADM 5 Visual Display Units with RG1000 or GEN II graphics capabilities (including manual control of prephics suredr)
Separate quotations should be given for (tems (s) and (b) above, and the
Polytechnio reserves the right to accept the quotation for one item but not the

Details may be discussed with the Head of the Computer Centre: Telephone Middlesbrough 218121 ext. 4118.
Closing date: 18th August 1983.
Delivery is required by September 1883. Quotation forms may be obtained from: The Supplies/Purchasing Officer, Teesside Polytechnic Borough Road, MIDDLESBROUGH, Cleveland TS1 3BA.

RECRUITMENT CONSULTANCIES (01) 661 8787

CLASSIFIED

ADVERTISING USE

DIRECT LINES

DIRECT ADVERTISERS (01) 661 8080 SALES BIT

Quality of Management – 62

Why most sales managers fail

DESPITE the high level of unemployment any recruitment agency will tell you that, irrespective of job function, it is still as difficult to ind capable and successful people as it has always been.

Sales managers are no excep-tion, indeed, one does not have to look too far to see how many inadequate people are able to sustain a iving in the role of sales manager vithout any real chance of ever fulfilling the obligations of their

There are so many who have no true perception of what constitutes a successful sales manager, let one the means by which success

Certainly it is always much ea-sier to point out the failings of others than to highlight their ac-complishments. From theatre to sport, politics to business, there is never a shortage of negative critics. The doers are always vastly outnumbered by those who are anxious to tell us what we are doing wrong, yet somehow avoid-ing the risk of demonstrating, by way of personal example, how we shall do it right. The world, it seems, is full of consultants.

Alan Williams is now on holiday. Sales Bit will appear again on his return

Nevertheless, it is interesting to consider why so many sales man-agers fail or in more diplomatic terms, why so many sales managers fail to reach the level of success they should be capable of

Maybe for many it is that for then "management by divine pro-vidence" simply hasn't worked. They each knelt down before their respective managing directors, the sword was tapped confidently on each shoulder, but somehow the

magic didn't work. Perhaps that trivialises the management-making process, but it is not far removed from reality.

I firmly believe most managers fail because they are never trained to be managers. Their only conception of the job is viewed from a subordinate position; they are simply expected to become the part by virtue of having the title

estowed upon them. One day a salesman — the next a manager. The skills you had yes-terday are of marginal value; the skills required today are a mixture

of mystery and assumption. Yesterday you achieved it your-self by direct and undiluted action; today success must be accomplished: through other people.

When you started out as a salesman, you no doubt enjoyed your basic selling training and probably gained much benefit from specialised courses on particular aspects of selling. Now, as a shiny new sales manager there is no time, no funding, no appro-priate training course or no inclito provide the means for obtaining the new skills you so desperately

So what do you do now — sit behind your deak and contemplate your globe of the world, rush out and prove to the salesforce you're a better salesman than any of them, or write a memo to let everyone know who's in charge. It isn't easy. Sales management

for beginners is usually a "boots-traps" job. Yet even for the apparently experienced manager things often run awry.

Perhaps if we look at some typical areas of failure it may be possible to identify what sales managers can do to maximise their

effectiveness.

A common problem, particularly for those new to sales management, is establishing the right kind of relationship with those who were previously colleagues

subordinates through whom sales

to be one of the boys: "Look here lads, some are born managers, some become managers and others have management thrust upon them. I didn't really want this job, but now I've got it why don't you know what real mates you are and help me achieve these wholly un-

reasonable sales targets?" It takes far less effort and courage to take the salesman's side in company related issues irrespec-tive of truth and responsibility. It is difficult not to sympathise with omeone who has the problems and pressures you have experienced yourself, someone you have perhaps known for years.

Conversely, the impersonal and inflexible manner of the company, lost in a mist of faceless shareholders and pedestalled overlords seems too cold a bedfellow on which to bestow one's unbridled

Nevertheless, unavoidable truth has to be faced. The company put you in the job and pays you to do it right. You shouldn't have joined if vou can't take a jokel

I believe the best recipe for success is to develop the skill of holding the middle ground. Nobody loves a megalomaniac; no company respects a manager who cannot mentally "leave the ranks".

Just as the salesman must develop the skill of being the company to the client and the client to the company, the sales manager must become the company to the salesman and the salesman to the company. (This applies equally if your direct subordinates are them-

selves managers).

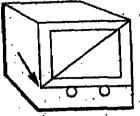
It is the difference between being with the sales force as opposed to of the sales force, sympathetic to their problems and opportunities without being their ally in an undeclared war against that amor-phous and unfeeling monster the company, which apparently pursucs its remorseless path for ever while the salesman, it seems, is only as good as last month's per-

Being "pig in the middle" is always a difficult task, but by definition the game can only be olayed by remaining firmly in the centre. Once you have earned the labe "still in the ranks" or "company man" it is difficult to throw it of - almost as difficult as accepting that in this, a very important as-pect of sales management, you have failed.

Alan Williams Alan Williams' book. All About Selling, published by McGraw Hill. £8.90, is now available from Sales and Marketing Services, 29 Oxford

PÜZZLE **ANSWER** I

Street, London W1.



first intersection, and then turn left and deal with all the "interior lines apart from the circles-line. Come out again to the same intersection, and then go all the way round the outside to the stattpoint, before turning left to take in the circles-line and reach the flinish

